

## INDEX

References are to chapters and sections of the Acts. Numerals and letters  
in parentheses indicate subsections and paragraphs.

### ABANDONMENT

Cemetery lots, *see* **CEMETERIES**  
Unclaimed property, time limit,  
ch 267, §623-629

### ABORTION

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**  
Medically necessary, restrictions on appro-  
priations, ch 267, §103,210

### ABUSE

Alcoholic beverages, *see* **SUBSTANCE  
ABUSE**  
Children, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**  
Domestic abuse, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE**  
Sexual, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

### ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Individuals, *see* **HEALTH INSURANCE**  
Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

### ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD

Rulemaking, ch 18

### ACCOUNTANTS

Accounting practitioner, licensing qualifica-  
tions, ch 17  
Certified public accountants, peer review re-  
quired, ch 18  
Licensing, accounting practitioner, qualifica-  
tions, ch 17  
Public accountants deleted, nonsubstantive  
corrections, ch 97, §8-20

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Conveyances, *see* **CONVEYANCES**  
Real property, instruments affecting, *see*  
**REAL PROPERTY**

### ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**  
Emergency care providers  
Definition, ch 143  
Disease exposure notification, HIV testing,  
counseling costs, ch 143  
Emergency responders, significant exposure  
report, test, correction, ch 258, §31

### ACTIONS

Commencement, time limitations, *see* **LIMI-  
TATION OF ACTIONS**

### ACTIONS—Continued

Real property, recovery, *see* **REAL PROP-  
ERTY**  
Securities regulation, ch 40, §31-34

### ACTS

*See* **STATUTES**

### ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

*See* **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

### ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Banks, misconduct, cease and desist orders,  
hearings, ch 220, §2  
Unemployment benefits determinations, par-  
ties affected, ch 43

### ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Adolescent pregnancy prevention grants,  
ch 267, §117  
Aid to families with dependent children,  
ch 267, §101,102  
Anabolic steroids defined, ch 37  
Appropriation reduction implementation,  
human services department,  
ch 260, §128,1301  
Arbitration, binding, teachers, time limits,  
ch 174, §3,6  
Arts and cultural enhancement program, dis-  
tribution of funds, block grants, endow-  
ment foundation, ch 157, §5,6,8  
Attorney general, ch 153, §7,12,14,15  
Baled solid waste, sanitary landfill disposal,  
prohibition, ch 113  
Banking division, ch 216, §27  
Batterers' programs, ch 219, §5  
Batterers' support groups established, cor-  
rectional facilities and institutions,  
ch 218, §3,37  
Batterers' support groups, correctional insti-  
tutions, ch 218, §18,35,37  
Behavioral science examiners, professional  
licensure, ch 229, §8  
Boxing matches, ch 137, §3  
Bulletin  
Publication of fiscal note, rules having fis-  
cal impact on political subdivisions or  
contractors, ch 179  
Publication of nullification resolutions,  
ch 42, §2

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES—Continued  
 Car rental agreements, ch 204, §8  
 Child abuse investigative procedures,  
   ch 201, §2  
 Child abuse or neglect, emergency care, cri-  
   sis, ch 267, §143  
 Child care and development implementation,  
   ch 269, §15,19,60  
 Child care, emergency, crisis, abuse or ne-  
   glect, ch 267, §143  
 Child care, federal funding, ch 267, §109  
 Child day care facilities, licensing,  
   ch 232, §12-14  
 Child day care, JOBS program, ch 267, §111  
 Child day care, schools, standards,  
   ch 151, §3,4  
 Child farm safety program, ch 267, §210  
 Child support recovery program, fees,  
   ch 267, §112  
 Children, third or lesser grade, alternative  
   assessment mechanism, ch 200, §30  
 Children, youth, and families commission,  
   ch 109, §3(2f)  
 Code  
   Division, editor, duties, powers,  
     ch 258, §4,7-9,13-15,72  
   Omission of rules nullified by general  
     assembly, ch 42, §3,4  
 Commercial infectious waste treatment, dis-  
   posal facilities, moratorium, permits, re-  
   quirements, ch 242, §7,8  
 Community remediation, ch 252, §13  
 Comprehensive petroleum underground stor-  
   age tank fund board, ch 252, §13,30,39,41  
 Coordinator  
   Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS  
   Rules having fiscal impact on political sub-  
     divisions or contractors, fiscal notes,  
     ch 179  
 Corporation records, secretary of state's  
   records, access and dissemination,  
   ch 211, §1  
 Cost of living increases, social services block  
   grant supplementation, ch 267, §118  
 Court rules, publication by division,  
   ch 258, §9  
 Court-ordered services for juveniles,  
   ch 267, §119  
 Credit cards, nonresident issuers, ch 216, §27  
 Credit union division, ch 216, §27  
 Crisis child care, abuse or neglect,  
   ch 267, §143  
 Dairy products, production and sale, inspec-  
   tion contract, ch 74, §19  
 Dependent adult abuse  
   Central registry, ch 231, §5

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES—Continued  
 Dependent adult abuse—Continued  
   Evidentiary hearing, correct findings, ap-  
     peal, ch 231, §10  
   Health care facilities, separate alleged  
     abuser from victim, ch 231, §3(11)  
 Developmental disabilities, case management  
   services to children, county decategori-  
   zation, ch 267, §128  
 Disabilities prevention activities coordina-  
   tion, implementation, ch 169, §3  
 Dispensing, prescribing, drugs, controlled  
   substances, devices, ch 238  
 Domestic abuse or sexual assault counselors,  
   correctional institution for women, train-  
   ing required, ch 218, §18,35,37  
 Drugs, wholesale license, ch 233, §3  
 Economic development department, rural  
   community 2000 program, planning cate-  
   gory, ch 23, §9,15  
 Editor  
   Duties relating to nullification resolutions,  
     ch 42  
   Powers and duties, corrections,  
     ch 258, §17-20,23,24,72  
 Elder affairs commission, elder family homes,  
   ch 88, §2  
 Elder family homes, elder affairs commission,  
   ch 88, §2  
 Elections commissioner, state, emergency  
   powers, ch 129, §10  
 Emergency assistance, homeless, pressure or  
   intimidation, ch 267, §102  
 Emergency care providers, contagious or in-  
   fectious disease exposure notification,  
   ch 143  
 Enhanced mental health, mental retardation,  
   and developmental disabilities services  
   plan oversight committee, ch 158, §6  
 Environmental damage offset, remedial claim  
   payments, ch 252, §41,43  
 Environmental protection commission,  
   ch 252, §5  
 Exit signs, buildings, compact fluorescent  
   bulbs required, ch 253, §10  
 Federal funding requirements, refugee pro-  
   grams, ch 267, §109,144,145  
 Fire marshal, smoke detector installation,  
   multiple-unit residential and single-  
   family buildings, ch 64, §2  
 Fireworks use, prohibitions and permit re-  
   quirements, ch 101  
 Fishing or combination hunting and fishing  
   licenses for low-income persons, disa-  
   bled, elderly, eligibility, ch 237, §5

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES—Continued  
 Foster care services, group, reimbursement rates, ch 267, §132  
 Gamblers assistance, ch 267, §133  
 Groundwater professionals, registration required, ch 252, §40  
 Health care facilities  
   Certificate of need applications, formal review, ch 225, §13  
   Construction, certificate of need requirement violations, ch 225, §14  
   Other businesses within, criteria for approval, ch 241  
 Health care services, patient information, noncompliance penalty, ch 163, §2  
 Health insurance  
   Basic benefit coverage, shared cost option plan, ch 244, §26  
   Basic benefit plans, premium credit, ch 244, §22  
   Employer groups, small, access to health insurance, ch 244, §21  
 Highways, highway structures, recovery of damages, deadline, ch 67  
 Homeless, families with children, emergency assistance, pressure or intimidation, ch 267, §102  
 Homemaker-home health aide program, ch 268, §305  
 Hospitals, needs of domestic abuse victims, responsibilities, protocols established, ch 218, §3  
 Human services department, ch 260, §128; ch 267, §101-103,107-109,111,112, 117-119,128-130,132,133,143-145  
 Income tax checkoff for domestic abuse or sexual assault service providers, ch 218, §14  
 Indigent defense, court-appointed attorneys' claims, form, ch 268, §437  
 Infectious medical waste, collection, transportation, permits, ch 242, §5,7-9  
 Infectious waste, small quantity generators, cooperation, ch 242, §7,8  
 Infectious waste treatment, disposal facilities, permits, ch 242, §4,7,8  
 Inspections and appeals department, ch 233, §2; ch 268, §437  
 Insurance division, ch 40, §16  
 Intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded, ch 267, §103  
 Iowa state fair foundation, ch 132, §2  
 Iowa statehood sesquicentennial commission, ch 259, §1  
 Jobs child care entitlement block grant implementation, ch 269, §14,19,60

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES—Continued  
 JOBS program, child day care, ch 267, §111  
 Juveniles, court-ordered services, ch 267, §119  
 Lemon law, motor vehicles, ch 153, §7,12,14,15  
 Marijuana identification assistance, eradication education, ch 34  
 Math and science education grant program, ch 71  
 Medical assistance  
   Case management, services to children, county decategorization, ch 267, §128  
   Claims, three-month limit, exceptions, ch 158, §10  
   Cost containment, intermediate care facilities, mentally retarded, ch 267, §103  
   Expenditure savings, ch 267, §103  
   Intermediate care facilities, mentally retarded, ch 267, §103  
   Mental retardation, waivers, employee positions, ch 267, §130  
   Reimbursement rates, ch 267, §132  
 Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, case management services to children, county decategorization, ch 267, §128  
 Mental retardation  
   Case management services to children, county decategorization, ch 267, §128  
   Intermediate care facilities, ch 267, §103  
   Medical assistance, waivers, employee positions, ch 267, §130  
 Milk and dairy products, standards, ch 74, §4,12  
 Motor vehicle liability insurance, underinsured, uninsured, and hit-and-run motorist coverage, stacking of policies, ch 213, §30,39  
 Motor vehicle repair or replacement, ch 153, §7,12,14,15  
 Motorcycles, all-terrain vehicles, snowmobiles, special events, fees, ch 236, §4  
 Native Americans, Tama, aid, ch 267, §108  
 Natural resource commission, ch 268, §230  
 Natural resource regulation violations, warning citations, ch 78  
 Natural resources department, ch 252, §40  
 Nullification  
   General assembly, publication and other procedures, ch 42  
   Medical assistance  
     Liver transplants, limitation on payment, ch 274  
     Psychiatric medical institutions for children, rate, ch 273

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES—Continued  
 Out-of-state contractor's bond, tax liability  
 forfeiture, collection, ch 136, §5  
 OWI violators, assignment to treatment facilities, community-based correctional programs, rules, ch 219, §9  
 Permit fees, natural resource commission, ch 268, §230  
 Personnel department, regulatory agency consent to sales by employees, ch 79  
 Pesticides, emergency information system, operation requirements, ch 124, §1  
 Pharmacy, dispensing to health care facility, ch 233, §2  
 Pharmacy examining board, ch 233, §3  
 Physical therapist assistants, ch 228, §3  
 Physician assistant examining board, rules review group, ch 238  
 Political subdivisions or contractors, fiscal impact, limitations, fiscal notes, reports, ch 179  
 Pregnancy prevention grants, adolescents, ch 267, §117  
 Prevention of disabilities policy council, establishment, membership, duties, ch 169, §3  
 Property transfer insurance, ch 252, §30  
 Public defender, state, ch 268, §411,439,441  
 Public employment relations board, binding arbitration, time limits, teachers, ch 174, §3,6  
 Public health department, ch 268, §305  
 Public health nursing program, ch 268, §305  
 Refugee programs, federal funding, changes permitted, ch 267, §144  
 Regulatory agencies, consent to sales by officials, ch 79  
 Reimbursement rates, medical assistance, group foster care, ch 267, §132  
 Renal disease program, mechanism to reduce financial assistance, ch 268, §305  
 Renewable fuel decal, design and location, ch 254, §14  
 Residential care facilities, supplementary assistance, ch 267, §107  
 Rules review committee, membership, per diem, ch 258, §21,22,73  
 Rural community 2000 program, planning category, ch 23, §9,15  
 Sales by regulatory agency officials and employees, agency consent, ch 79  
 Savings and loan association division, ch 216, §27  
 School attendance and instruction, children, ch 200, §29

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES—Continued  
 School bus drivers, revocation and issuance of permits, collection of fees, ch 201, §1  
 Secretary of state, ch 211, §1  
 Securities regulation, reports, ch 40, §16  
 Sign language, American, licensing standards, teacher preparation, ch 193, §3  
 Social services block grant supplementation, cost of living increases, ch 267, §118  
 Social services block grant, uniform cost reporting, ch 267, §129  
 State roster, publication by division, ch 258, §9,72  
 Stormwater discharge facilities, general permits, ch 121  
 Supplementary assistance, residential care facilities, ch 267, §107  
 Supplementary assistance, uniform cost reporting, ch 267, §129  
 Tama Indians, aid, ch 267, §108  
 Teacher exchange program, ch 84, §1,2  
 Toxic air pollutants, emission limitations standards, compliance, requirements, ch 242, §3,8  
 Toxic cleanup days, household hazardous material collection, ch 257, §2  
 Underground storage tank release site, risk classification, ch 252, §5  
 Utility accommodation policy, road systems, restrictions, ch 147  
 Violator facility, work release, parole or probation violations, or treatment facility assignment, ch 219, §7  
 Waste tire haulers, registration, ch 257, §1  
 Water use standards, covered products, definition, ch 253, §11  
 Well contractor certification program, ch 224, §2  
 Work release programs, provisions, ch 219, §11,13  
 Workers' compensation insurance, self-insured employers, terms, ch 160, §1

## ADOLESCENTS

See *YOUTH*

## ADOPTION

Annulment, restoration of original birth certificate, stricken, ch 243, §2  
 Family or group day care home, licensing, application deferral, rules, exception, ch 232, §13,14  
 National exchange, ch 232, §9,10  
 Records  
 Access, ch 243, §2,3  
 Unsealed, ch 243, §3

**ADULT ABUSE**

- Central registry, creation, maintenance, ch 231, §5
- Definitions, ch 231, §2
- Financial exploitation, probable cause, evaluation, inspection of records, ch 231, §3(6)
- Health care facilities to separate abuser from victim, rules, ch 231, §3(11)
- Information requests, redissemination, ch 231, §7,8
- Professional, employee, knowingly fails to report, civil penalty, ch 231, §3(10)
- Professional, employee required to report, disciplined by employer, unlawful, penalty, ch 231, §3(9)
- Records
  - Access, authorization, ch 231, §6
  - Sealed, expunged, examination, corrections, appeal, ch 231, §9,10
  - Services program, established, ch 231, §1
  - Sexual abuse, crime victim compensation, reporting, ch 181, §12

**ADVERTISING**

- Billboards, permit fees, ch 176
- Business opportunities, sales, fraudulent practices, ch 205, §9
- Car rental, disclosure, prohibitions, enforcement, penalties, ch 204, §6-9
- Pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 171
- Road, bridge, culvert construction, contract letting, ch 53
- Wood products, sale, information disclosure requirements, penalties, ch 212

**ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS**

- Creation, membership, duties, ch 21
- Future repeal, ch 21, §8
- Staff, facilities, expenses, ch 21, §5

**AFFIDAVITS**

- Child support payment, satisfaction, confirmation, objection, notice, ch 177, §7
- Decedent's property, distribution by affidavit, ch 36, §6
- Real estate title transfer, surviving spouse's affidavit, fee collection and payment, ch 86, §1

**AFRICAN-AMERICANS**

See *STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION*

**AGENTS**

- Attorney in fact, see *ATTORNEY IN FACT*
- Insurance, see *INSURANCE*
- Securities, see *SECURITIES*

**AGREEMENTS**

- See also *COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; CONTRACTS*
- Health data commission, patient information release, confidentiality, ch 163, §3
- Joint agreements between cities and counties, urban renewal, ch 214, §2
- Mediation, discrimination complaint, housing and real estate, ch 184, §9-11
- Mediation, truancy, compulsory school attendance, violations, penalties, ch 200, §9,10
- Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 77
- School districts, merged areas, joint employment and sharing, base bargaining agreements, ch 117

**AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION**

- District council members, nomination petition, signature requirement, ch 129, §22
- Tax, levy and revenue maximums, ch 156

**AGRICULTURAL LAND**

- Corporation, redefined, ch 172, §2
- Deeds of trust, default, notice of right to cure, failure in compliance, ch 46, §1
- Mortgages, default, notice of right to cure, failure in compliance, ch 46, §1
- Ownership
  - Aliens, nonresident, reports, county assessor, ch 172, §8
  - Corporate ownership, reports by beneficiaries and county assessor repealed, ch 172, §8
  - Restrictions, reports, civil penalties, ch 172, §3-8

**AGRICULTURE**

- See also *FARMS AND FARMERS*
- Agricultural energy management fund, appropriation extension, ch 270, §3
- Agricultural grain marketing commission, compact, appropriation, ch 268, §206
- Agricultural marketing division, duties, funds, ch 254, §4,5
- Animal facilities, unlawful entry, property damage, disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227
- Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Cooperative associations, see *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
- Corn promotion board, ethanol production and marketing, ch 254, §13
- Implements of husbandry, sales records, provision moved, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §43,44
- Livestock dealer payments, nonpayable financial instrument transfers, fraudulent practice, ch 15

## AGRICULTURE—Continued

- Market agencies, nonpayable financial instrument transfers, fraudulent practice, ch 15
- Model farm demonstration project areas, appropriation, ch 270, §1
- Purple loosestrife regulation, seller's records, ch 5
- Renewable fuel
  - Advisory committee, composition, purpose, rules, promotion, ch 254, §6,7,9-11
  - Fund, ch 254, §12
  - Renewable fuel office, composition, duties, purpose, rules, promotion program, fund, ch 254, §6-8,11,12
- Societies, excepted from open meetings law, open records law, ch 258, §26,27
- Supply dealer's lien, filing fee, ch 267, §630

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND  
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**

- Administrative rules, ch 74, §4,12,19; ch 254, §14
- Agricultural marketing division, duties, funds, ch 254, §4,5
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Corn promotion board, ethanol production and marketing, ch 254, §13
- Dairy farms and products, inspection contracts, rules, violations, ch 74, §6-20
- Farmland, production, prices, information to revenue and finance department, ch 268, §201
- Food adulteration, dairy products, standards, violations, ch 74, §2-7
- Grade A pasteurized milk ordinance, 1989 revision, rules, ch 74, §4,12
- Grade B milk purchaser, inspection contract, fee, ch 74, §22
- Inspection contracts, dairy farms, milk plants, receiving and transfer stations, fees, ch 74, §6,9,18,19,22
- Laboratories, certification, definition, ch 74, §1,21
- Laboratory division, positions increased, limitations, ch 268, §201
- Laboratory division, universities, plan to share, reduce expenses, ch 268, §217
- Limit on out-of-state travel, ch 268, §215
- Milk and milk products, regulation, ch 74
- Pesticides
  - Dealer licensure fees, renewals, gross retail sales, ch 89
  - Emergency information system, products exposure treatment, ch 124, §1,3,4
  - Poison control center, definition, registrant information, confidentiality, ch 124

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT—Continued**

- Pesticides—Continued
  - Poisonings or illnesses, report copies forwarded, ch 124, §1
  - Registrant, products exposure treatment, trade secret confidentiality, ch 124
- Positions added or deleted, reports to legislative fiscal bureau, ch 268, §214
- Purple loosestrife regulation, sales records, inspection, ch 5; ch 258, §46
- Renewable fuel
  - Advisory committee, members, purpose, rules, ch 254, §6,7,9,10
  - Agricultural marketing division, duties, fund, ch 254, §4,5
- Renewable fuel office
  - Composition, duties, purpose, rules, promotion program, fund, ch 254, §6-8,11,12
  - Ethanol projects, administration, supervision, ch 254, §24
- Secretary of agriculture, vacancy, filling at general election, ch 129, §21
- Soil conservation division, *see* **SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION**
- Swine, moving, certificates required, falsification, penalty imposition, case referrals, ch 32
- Track receipts to general fund, traditionally to other funds, reports, ch 268, §219

**AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Bank and trust companies, trusts administered by, release from court's jurisdiction, ch 36, §1
- Basic needs, living costs, schedules, ch 267, §101
- Eligibility, parental participation in work training programs, stricken, ch 173, §1
- Income tax, credits, ch 159, §8,31
- Job opportunities and basic skills training program, transfer of funds, ch 173, §2
- Job training division, human services department work and training program, cooperation, delegation of duties, ch 173, §6
- Public assistance, work and training program, defined, ch 173, §4
- Self-employment investment, assistance, ch 267, §101
- Special needs program, ch 267, §101
- X-PERT eligibility determination system, ch 267, §101

**AIDS**

- See* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)**

**AIR**

Pollution, *see POLLUTION*

**AIR POLLUTION**

*See POLLUTION*

**AIRCRAFT**

Equipment, furnished for installation, artisans' liens, ch 22

Liens, equipment furnished for installation, artisans' liens, ch 22

**AIRPLANES**

*See AIRCRAFT*

**AIRPORTS**

Commissioners, terms of office, commencement dates, ch 76

Commissions, establishment, question submitted at general election, ch 129, §24

Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 198, §2,26

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Beer, *see BEER*

Clubs, *see CLUBS AND LODGES*

Containers, disposable, sale by beer or wine wholesalers, ch 24

Establishments, cigarette vending machines, lock-out devices required, exceptions, ch 240, §6,11

Excepted from beverage containers deposit law, applicability, ch 268, §433-435,442,443

Licensees, wine purchases, ch 206, §1-3

Packaging, heavy metal content restrictions, exemption, ch 255, §15

Sales, Sunday, ch 245

School bus drivers, use on duty, revocation of or refusal to issue permits, ch 201, §1

Wholesalers of beer or wine, sale of disposable containers, ch 24

Wine, *see WINE*

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Beverage containers deposit law, division not a distributor, applicability, ch 268, §433,442,443

Fees and surcharges, study, ch 203, §4

**ALIENS**

Nonresident, land ownership beneficiary report requirement repealed, ch 172, §8

Unemployment compensation, disqualification exception, ch 45, §4

**ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Minors operating on public land, safety certificate issued, ch 236, §5

**ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES—Continued**

Nonambulatory person

Defined, ch 236, §1

Hunting from, permitted, ch 236, §3

Registration, authorization, exceptions, ch 236, §2

Special events, motorcycles permitted, ch 236, §4

**ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**ANABOLIC STEROIDS**

*See DRUGS*

**ANIMALS**

Assistive, disabled or handicapped persons, ch 69

Facilities, unlawful entry, property damage, disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Laboratory tests, sales tax exception, ch 159, §18

**ANNEXATION**

*See CITIES*

**ANNUITIES**

Income tax withholding, ch 215, §4,8,9

**APARTMENTS**

Cooperatives, ch 30

Smoke detectors, requirements, ch 64

**APPEALS**

Civil service commission clerk, service of notice, ch 55, §2,3

**APPEALS AND FAIR HEARINGS****DIVISION**

*See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

**APPRAISAL**

Real estate, discrimination prohibitions, other factors excepted, ch 184, §3,8

Standards, for savings and loan associations, ch 92, §7

**APPROPRIATIONS**

4-H foundation, ch 268, §201

Abortion assistance, medically necessary abortions, ch 267, §103,210

Abortion assistance, medically necessary, human services department, supplemental, ch 263, §2,43

Absentee ballots, armed forces, administration, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §507

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), ch 269, §3

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Ad hoc committees, councils, task forces appointed by governor, ch 268, §102

Administrative contribution surcharge fund to employment services department, ch 268, §405

Administrative contribution surcharge fund, job service division, transfer to general fund, ch 260, §406,1301

Administrative rules coordinator, ch 260, §602,1301; ch 268, §102

Administrative services division, commerce department, from administrative services trust fund, reduction, ch 260, §412,1301

Administrative services division, commerce department, ch 268, §417

Adolescent pregnancy grants, supplemental increased, ch 264, §1001,1101

Adolescent pregnancy prevention grants, ch 267, §117

Adolescent pregnancy prevention grants, human services department, supplemental, ch 263, §7,43

Adolescent substance abusers, residential treatment programs, reduction, ch 260, §117,1301

Adoption and foster care information system, national, appropriation deleted, ch 260, §113,1301

Adoption services, ch 267, §114

Adult correctional institutions, reductions, ch 264, §802,1101

Adult day care, elderly, ch 268, §304

Aeronautics and public transit, ch 268, §506-508

Affordable heating program, ch 269, §8

Aftercare services, substance abusers, ch 268, §305

Agricultural energy management fund, extension, ch 270, §3

Agricultural experiment station, Iowa State University of science and technology, appropriated moneys transferred from lottery fund to general fund, ch 271, §2

Agricultural experiment station, Iowa State University, ch 267, §210

Agricultural health and safety program, University of Iowa, ch 267, §210

Agricultural health and safety programs, reduction, ch 264, §213,1101

Agricultural land tax credit fund, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §501

Agricultural product advisory council, ch 267, §301

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Agricultural research grants, Leopold center, Iowa State University, ch 267, §210

Agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 268, §201-203,205; ch 270, §1

Agriculture and land stewardship department, extension, ch 270, §3

Agriculture and land stewardship department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §21

Agriculture and land stewardship department, reductions, ch 260, §301-305,309, 1301

Agriculture and land stewardship department, soil conservation cost share, transfer, ch 271, §2

Agriculture extension service, Iowa State University, ch 267, §210

Aid to dependent children, specific grants, ch 269, §57

Aid to families with dependent children, ch 267, §101,111

Aid to families with dependent children, reduction, family friends program deleted, ch 260, §103,108,1301

Aid to families with dependent children, supplemental increased, ch 264, §1001,1101

Aid to families with dependent children, supplemental, ch 263, §1,43

Air contaminant source fund, ch 255, §17,18

Airport engineering studies and improvement projects, ch 268, §508

Airport ramp construction in Webster City, ch 268, §508

Airport ramp extension and runway drainage in Decorah, ch 268, §508

Airport ramp reconstruction in Fort Dodge, ch 268, §508

Airport runway and taxiway lighting system upgrade in Iowa Falls, ch 268, §508

Airport runway extension in Belle Plaine, ch 268, §508

Alcohol abuse treatment, ch 269, §1

Alcohol and drug abuse and mental health services block grant, ch 269, §1

Alcohol and drug abuse prevention, ch 269, §1

Alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health block grants, specific grant, ch 269, §57

Alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health formula grant, ch 269, §11

Alcoholic beverages division, ch 268, §418

Alcoholic beverages division, from the beer and liquor control fund, reduction, ch 260, §413,1301

Alcoholic beverages division, reduction, ch 264, §305,1101

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

All-terrain vehicle fees, to fish and game protection fund, ch 268, §210

Alzheimer's disease support program, ch 268, §304

Anamosa correctional facility, ch 267, §404

Anamosa correctional facility, reduction, ch 260, §804,1301; ch 264, §802,1101

Appeals and fair hearings division, inspections and appeals department, ch 268, §406

Area agencies on aging, ch 268, §304

Area school job training fund, reduction, ch 260, §502(33),1301

Armed forces absentee ballots, administration, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §507

Armories at Corning, Council Bluffs, and Oskaloosa, ch 268, §505

Armories, 1989 appropriation, reversion, ch 262

Artist endowment fund, authority to expend part, ch 264, §601,1101

Arts division, ch 267, §214

Arts division, reduction, ch 260, §901(2),1301; ch 264, §601,1101

Asbestos contamination tests, transportation department field facilities, ch 268, §507

Asbestos contractor certification, ch 268, §403

Asbestos removal or encapsulation at job service site, ch 268, §404

Asbestos removal, transportation department central complex, ch 268, §507

Asian trade office, ch 267, §301

Assistive animals, grants, ch 237, §127

At-risk child care program, federal, rules, ch 269, §15,19,60

At-risk children programs, grants renewable, limit on administrative costs, ch 267, §239,240

At-risk children, small districts, ch 267, §205

Attorney fees, court-appointed for indigents, state public defender, supplemental, ch 263, §21,43

Attorney fees, court-appointed, indigents, ch 260, §409,1301

Attorney general's office, ch 267, §401

Attorney general, reductions, matching funds from forfeited property, ch 260, §801,1301

Attorney general, transfer from public health department, family and community health division, medical examinations, supplemental, ch 263, §22,43

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Audit and compliance, revenue and finance department, ch 268, §114

Audit and compliance, revenue and finance department, reduction, ch 264, §405,1101

Auditor of state, ch 268, §401

Auditor of state, audits of federal funds appropriated, ch 269, §1-6,8,9

Auditor of state, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §23

Auditor of state, reduction, ch 260, §401,1301; ch 264, §301,1101

Audits division, inspections and appeals department, ch 268, §406

Automated docket and risk assessment model, parole board, ch 267, §403

Automated fingerprint information system (AFIS), ch 268, §503

Automated fingerprint information system (AFIS), reduction, ch 260, §704,1301

Automated fingerprint information system local remote terminals, ch 268, §505

Banking division, ch 268, §419

Banking division, from banking revolving fund, reduction, ch 260, §414,1301

Banking revolving fund, transfers to general fund, ch 264, §901,905,1101

Batterers' treatment programs, judicial district departments of correctional services, ch 267, §401

Beer and liquor control fund, appropriation to alcoholic beverages division reduced, ch 264, §305,1101

Billing requirements, commerce department divisions, ch 260, §1101,1301

Bingo auditors, reduction, ch 260, §407,1301

Bingo audits, ch 268, §406

Biocatalysis, University of Iowa, ch 267, §210

Birth defects and genetic counseling program, ch 268, §305

Birth defects and genetic counseling program, reduction, ch 264, §212,1101

Blacks, status of, division, ch 268, §302

Blacks, status of, division, reduction, ch 264, §202,1101

Blind, department for, ch 268, §303

Blind, department for, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §24

Blind, department for, reduction, ch 260, §203,1301; ch 264, §204,1101

Block grants, federal, other federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269

Boating facilities, access to public waters, ch 268, §209,211

Braille and sight saving school, ch 267, §210

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Braille and sight saving school, reduction, ch 260, §916,1301; ch 264, §608,1101

Bureau of identification, criminal investigation division, ch 268, §503

Burlington Northern Railroad lawsuit, revenue and finance department, ch 263, §13,43

Business development division, economic development department, ch 267, §301

Business development division, economic development department, full-time equivalent positions increased, ch 271, §3

Campaign finance disclosure commission, ch 268, §402

Campaign finance disclosure commission, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §25

Campaign finance disclosure commission, reduction, ch 260, §402,1301; ch 264, §302,1101

Candidate services fund, enhanced mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, ch 267, §128

Capitol planning commission, ch 268, §108

Capitol planning commission, reduction, ch 260, §607,1301

Capitol restoration, ch 263, §11,43

Capitol security division, public safety department, ch 268, §503

Capitol security division, reduction, ch 260, §703,1301; ch 264, §704,1101

Care review committees, ch 268, §304

Career information system, reduction, ch 260, §911(11),1301

Categorical federal grants, into block grants, allocation procedures, ch 269, §18

Cedar Rapids residential facility, sixth judicial district department of correctional services, supplemental, ch 263, §24,43

Cedar Rapids, community corrections residential bed facility, ch 267, §405

Central air conditioning, Ames complex, transportation department, ch 268, §507

Central birth defects registry program, reduction, ch 264, §212,1101

Centralized printing permanent revolving fund appropriated, ch 268, §109

Centralized purchasing permanent revolving fund appropriated, ch 268, §109

Chaplain, religious counseling, Oakdale and Mount Pleasant facilities, ch 267, §404

Chemical addiction, infants with, specialized family foster care, ch 267, §114

Cherokee mental health institute, ch 267, §121

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Child abuse projects, specific grant, ch 269, §57

Child abuse, treatment and prevention, ch 267, §115

Child care and development block grant, correction, ch 258, §69

Child care and development block grant, rules, ch 269, §13,15,19,60

Child care assistance, ch 267, §109,110; ch 269, §9

Child care assistance, transitional, supplemental, ch 263, §4,43

Child care services, specific grant, ch 269, §57

Child care, sick child care programs, state universities, ch 267, §210

Child day care assistance, protective and state care, allocations by department authorized, ch 263, §3,43

Child day care, reduction, ch 260, §101,1301

Child development grants, reduction, ch 264, §604,1101

Child foster care, group care facilities, reductions, ch 260, §112,1301

Child health care services, ch 268, §305

Child health care services, grant for 1989-1990 fiscal year, reduction, ch 264, §214,1101

Child health care services, University of Iowa, ch 267, §210

Child health specialty clinics, mobile and regional, ch 269, §2

Child in need of assistance, personnel, services, ch 267, §115

Child permanency planning, reduction, ch 260, §114,1301

Child protection, prevention, and treatment, evaluations, appropriation deleted, ch 260, §114,1301

Child protective system, ch 267, §115

Child support recoveries, reductions, ch 260, §109,110,1301

Child support recovery, ch 267, §112

Child welfare services, decategorization, ch 267, §114

Children and adolescents, severely emotionally disturbed, ch 269, §1

Children, emergency assistance to families, human services department, supplemental, ch 263, §10,43

Children, federal nutrition program, contingency assistance, ch 267, §103

Children, handicapping conditions, chronic illnesses, ch 269, §2

Children, physician care program, reduction, ch 260, §213,1301

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Children, youth, and families commission, establishment, ch 267, §130

Children, youth, and families division, reduction, ch 260, §202,1301; ch 264, §202,1101

Chillers and underground storage tank removal, job service division, ch 268, §404

Chlamydia testing, ch 268, §305; ch 269, §3

Chore services, ch 268, §304,305

Chronic disease services, ch 269, §3

Chronically mentally ill and homeless, services, ch 269, §11

Cigarette and little cigar tax stamps, printing, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §507

Cities, franchise tax allocations, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §507

City development board, ch 267, §301

Civil rights commission, ch 268, §301

Civil rights commission, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §26

Civil rights commission, reductions, ch 260, §201,1301; ch 264, §201,1101

Claims against the state, ch 265

Clarinda correctional facility, ch 267, §404

Clarinda correctional facility, reduction, ch 260, §804,1301; ch 264, §802,1101

Clarinda mental health institute, ch 267, §121

Clarinda RSVP program, specific grant, ch 269, §57

Clarke county maintenance detachment, military division, appropriation deleted, ch 260, §702,1301

CLEAN fund

- Limitations, transfers to general fund, ch 260, §1004,1005,1007,1301
- Lottery moneys not transferred, ch 271, §1,2
- Soil conservation account, appropriation to water protection fund reduced, transferred to general fund, ch 260, §309,1301
- Soil conservation account, transfer to general fund, ch 264, §902,1101
- Transfers to general fund, appropriated, ch 267, §301

Collection services center, reduction, ch 260, §110,1301

College aid commission, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §27

College aid commission, tuition grants, scholarships, vocational-technical tuition grants, work-study program, reductions, ch 267, §218,219

College student aid commission, ch 267, §208,209,218,219,233

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

College student aid commission, reductions, ch 260, §903-909,1301; ch 264, §601,1101

College student aid commission, supplemental, ch 263, §16,43

Commerce department, ch 268, §416-421,423

Commerce department divisions, billing requirements, ch 260, §1101,1301

Commerce department divisions, transfers to general fund, ch 264, §901,905,1101

Commerce department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §28

Commerce department, from revolving and trust funds, reductions, ch 260, §411-417,1301

Commerce department, reduction, ch 264, §305,1101

Commercial feed programs, audits, ch 268, §201

Commercial pesticide applicators, training, ch 268, §201

Commission on uniform state laws, ch 268, §106

Commodity supplement feeding, specific grant, ch 269, §57

Communications division, general services department, ch 268, §107

Communications division, general services department, reduction, ch 260, §606; ch 264, §402,1101

Communications network fund, state, reductions, ch 264, §610,611,1101

Communications, public safety department, specific grant, ch 269, §55

Community action agencies division, ch 268, §302; ch 270, §1

Community action agencies division, extension, ch 270, §3

Community action agencies division, federal block grant moneys, ch 269, §8

Community action agencies, federal block grant moneys, ch 269, §5

Community and rural development division, ch 267, §301

Community-based corrections, additional residential beds, ch 267, §405

Community-based human services programs, ch 267, §117

Community-based programs, human services department, supplemental, ch 263, §7,43

Community-based programs, supplemental increased, ch 264, §1001,1101

Community-based recreational and educational grant program, fund, appropriation transferred to general fund, ch 264, §511,1101

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Community-based residential care facilities, community living arrangements, hospital-school patients, ch 267, §125

Community-based residential care facilities, supplemental per diems, reduction, ch 260, §121,1301

Community betterment, ch 267, §301

Community college excellence 2000 account, 1991-1992 appropriation deleted, ch 267, §249

Community college job training fund, appropriation from permanent school fund repealed, ch 2, §3

Community college job training fund, reduction, ch 260, §502(33),1301

Community college job training fund, to economic development department, ch 267, §308

Community colleges, state financial aid to merged areas, ch 267, §201-204

Community colleges, vocational education programs, reductions, ch 260, §912,1301

Community cultural grants program, reduction, ch 260, §901(9),1301

Community cultural grants, ch 267, §214

Community development block grant, ch 23, §13-15; ch 267, §301; ch 269, §6

Community development loan fund to economic development department, ch 267, §302

Community development loan fund, appropriation to finance authority for E911 program repealed, ch 264, §512,1101

Community development loan fund, appropriation to rural community 2000 fund, deletion, ch 264, §504,1101

Community development loan fund, transfers to general fund, ch 260, §506,510,511,1301

Community development loan program, former, allocation to rural community 2000 program, ch 23, §12,15

Community economic betterment preparedness, ch 267, §301

Community economic betterment program fund, reduction, ch 260, §502(18),1301

Community economic betterment program fund, reduction, transfers, nonreversion, ch 264, §501,1101

Community mental health and mental retardation services fund, reduction, ch 260, §119,120,1301

Community mental health centers, ch 269, §1

Community planning grants, drug prevention, youth development, reductions, ch 260, §910,1301

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Community progress, reduction, ch 260, §502(14),1301

Community services block grant, ch 269, §5

Community services block grant program, excess allotted, ch 269, §17

Comparative agriculture research, transferred from lottery fund to general fund, ch 271, §2

Competition law, enforcement by attorney general, contingent, ch 267, §401

Computer mainframe services, general services department, ch 268, §107

Conservation and outdoor recreation, green thumb program, ch 268, §207

Conservation corps, reduction, ch 260, §502(32),1301

Conservation tillage and nonpoint sources pollution control practices, ch 268, §201

Construction contractor registration, ch 268, §403

Consumer advocate, ch 267, §402

Consumer fraud, education and enforcement, contingent, ch 267, §401

Coordination and information division, natural resources department, ch 268, §207

Copayment requirements, medical assistance, ch 260, §105,1301

Correctional facilities, educational programs, ch 267, §201

Correctional institutions, adult, ch 267, §404

Correctional institutions, adult, reductions, ch 260, §804,1301

Correctional services departments, supplementals, ch 263, §24,43

Correctional system, centralized education program, ch 267, §405

Corrections department, ch 267, §401,404-406,424,425

Corrections department, batterers' treatment programs, ch 267, §401

Corrections department, federal and non-state moneys, ch 269, §29

Corrections department, reductions and increase, ch 260, §804-813,815,1301; ch 264, §802-811,1101

Corrections department, supplementals, ch 263, §24,43

Cost-sharing, soil and water conservation, ch 268, §201

Council of state governments, ch 268, §119

Councils of governments, ch 267, §301

Councils of governments, by-products and waste exchange systems project grants, ch 257, §2

Counties, franchise tax allocations, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §507

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Counties, indigent veterans, assistance, ch 1  
 Counties, reimbursement for loss of property tax revenues, standing appropriations modified, ch 267, §507  
 Counties, temporary confinement of work release, parole, OWI violators, ch 267, §405,424,425  
 County boards of supervisors, grants for homemaker-home health aide programs, reduction, ch 264, §212,1101  
 Court information system, ch 267, §408  
 Court-appointed attorney fees, indigents, reduction, ch 260, §409,1301  
 Court-ordered evaluation and treatment, juveniles, human services department, supplemental, ch 263, §8,43  
 Court-ordered services for juveniles, ch 267, §119  
 Courts, *see subhead Judicial Department below*  
 Credit union division, ch 268, §420  
 Credit union division, from credit union revolving fund, reduction, ch 260, §415,1301  
 Credit union revolving fund, deposits to and appropriations from general fund, reimbursements, ch 260, §1244,1301  
 Credit union revolving fund, transfers to general fund, ch 264, §901,905,1101  
 Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, ch 268, §302  
 Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, reductions, ch 260, §204,1301; ch 264, §203,1101  
 Criminal investigation division, ch 268, §503  
 Criminal investigation division and bureau of identification, reductions, ch 260, §703,1301; ch 264, §704,1101  
 Criminal justice information system, ch 268, §503  
 Criminal justice information system, reduction, ch 260, §703,1301; ch 264, §704,1101  
 Criminal penalty surcharge increased, percent to crime victim reparation fund, reductions, ch 260, §816-818,1301  
 Crops, Iowa grown, in-state promotion, ch 268, §201  
 Cultural affairs department, ch 267, §214  
 Cultural affairs department, cultural and historic sites, reduction, ch 260, §502(3),1301  
 Cultural affairs department, federal and non-state moneys, ch 269, §30  
 Cultural affairs department, reductions, ch 260, §901,1301; ch 264, §601,1101  
 Dairy products regulation, ch 268, §201

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Dairy trade practices bureau, ch 268, §201  
 Data information system, personnel department, ch 268, §113  
 Day care assistance, children, ch 267, §109-111  
 Deaf services division, ch 268, §302  
 Deaf services division, human rights department, additional interpreter, supplemental, ch 263, §25,43  
 Deaf services division, reduction, ch 260, §202,1301; ch 264, §202,1101  
 Deaf, school for, ch 267, §210  
 Deaf, school for, reduction, ch 260, §916,1301; ch 264, §608,1101  
 Decategorization of child welfare services, ch 267, §114  
 Decision-making science institute, reduction, ch 260, §509,1301  
 Dental examiners board, ch 268, §305  
 Dental examiners board, reduction, ch 260, §212,1301; ch 264, §211,1101  
 Developmental disabilities, enhanced services, ch 267, §128  
 Developmental disabilities, family member, special needs grants, ch 267, §127  
 Developmental disabilities, special services, ch 267, §125  
 Developmental disabilities, specific grant, ch 269, §57  
 Disabilities, division of persons with, ch 268, §302  
 Disabilities, division of persons with, reductions, ch 260, §202,1301; ch 264, §202,1101  
 Disabilities, persons in agriculture, reporting, ch 268, §305  
 Disabled persons, severely, physically or mentally, ch 267, §201  
 Disaster services division, ch 268, §502  
 Disaster services division, reduction, ch 260, §702,1301; ch 264, §702,1101  
 Disease prevention division, ch 268, §305  
 Disease prevention division, reductions, ch 260, §210,211,1301; ch 264, §209,210,1101  
 Disease prevention, specific grants, ch 269, §56  
 Displaced homemaker program, ch 268, §302  
 Displaced homemakers, ch 267, §301  
 Displaced workers attendance, institutions, reduction, ch 260, §904,1301  
 Domestic abuse manual, reduction, ch 260, §802,1301  
 Domestic abuse victims, grants to care providers, ch 267, §401

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Domestic marketing programs, reduction, ch 264, §501,1101

Domestic violence and sexual assault, related services, ch 268, §302

Drug abuse resistance education project (D.A.R.E.), local, ch 268, §503

Drug abuse treatment, ch 269, §1

Drug control and system improvement grants, ch 269, §4

Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, ch 268, §103; ch 269, §4

Drug prevention and youth development programs, grants, deletion, ch 264, §603,1101

Drug prevention grants, reduction, ch 260, §910,1301

E911 program, appropriation from community development loan fund repealed, ch 264, §512,1101

Economic development department, ch 267, §301-303,306,308

Economic development department, business development division, full-time equivalent positions increased, ch 271, §3

Economic development department, federal and nonstate moneys, specific grants, ch 269, §58

Economic development department, federal block grant moneys, ch 269, §6

Economic development department, recycling businesses, materials, products, equipment, or services, market expansion initiatives, ch 257, §2

Economic development department, reductions, ch 260, §501,502,505-508,1301; ch 264, §501,502,504,1101

Economic development department, waste reduction programs, participation, retooling for businesses, loans, ch 257, §2

Economic development department, wet solid waste, reduction, destruction or disposal, microbiological technology development, ch 257, §2

Economic development training program, University of Northern Iowa, deleted, ch 260, §502(24),1301

Education department, ch 267, §201-207,220

Education department, coordination of services to women and children, ch 269, §2

Education department, evaluation of phase III, educational excellence program, ch 267, §220

Education department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §31

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Education department, federal block grant moneys, ch 269, §7

Education department, reductions, ch 260, §910-913,917,1301; ch 264, §602-606,1101

Education programs, Hawkins-Stafford Act grants, excepted from federal block grant prorations, ch 269, §16

Education, centralized program for correctional system, ch 267, §405

Educational examiners board, ch 267, §201

Educational examiners board, reduction, ch 260, §911(3),1301; ch 264, §604,1101

Educational excellence program, evaluation, phase III, ch 267, §220

Educational excellence program, reduction, ch 260, §913,1301

Educational technology in prison education system, ch 267, §201

Educators, preparation, experiences, induction, technology, reduction, ch 260, §917,1301

Eighth judicial district department of correctional services, ch 267, §405,406

Elder affairs department, ch 268, §304

Elder affairs department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §32

Elder affairs department, reductions, ch 260, §205,206,1301; ch 264, §205,206,1101

Elder law education program, reduction, ch 260, §206,1301; ch 264, §206,1101

Elderly and low-income, expand public health nursing program, ch 268, §305

Elderly employment, green thumb program, ch 268, §207

Elderly feeding programs, specific grant, ch 269, §57

Elderly services program, ch 268, §304

Elderly services programs, reductions, ch 260, §205,1301; ch 264, §205,1101

Eldora, state training school, ch 267, §113

Electrical system improvements, Ames complex, transportation department, ch 268, §507

Electronic monitoring equipment, rental, judicial district departments of correctional services, ch 267, §406

Emergency assistance, families with dependent children, ch 267, §102

Emergency assistance, families with dependent children, supplemental, ch 263, §10,43

Emergency assistance, homeless, pressure or intimidation, ch 267, §102

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Emergency assistance, specific grant, ch 269, §57

Emergency medical services equipment, reduction, ch 264, §216,1101

Emergency medical services personnel training, ch 264, §210,1101

Emergency medical services personnel training, reduction, ch 260, §211,1301

Emergency medical services personnel, training, ch 268, §305

Emergency medical services, ch 269, §3

Employment appeal board, ch 268, §406

Employment appeal board, reduction, ch 260, §407,1301

Employment retraining fund, ch 267, §301

Employment services department, ch 268, §403-405

Employment services department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §33

Employment services department, reductions, ch 260, §403-405,1301; ch 264, §303,304,1101

Energy and geological resources division, ch 268, §207; ch 270, §1

Energy and geological resources division, reduction, ch 260, §306,1301

Energy audits and engineering analyses of public buildings, extension, ch 270, §3

Energy conservation and renewable resource projects, extension, ch 270, §3

Energy conservation for low-income persons, ch 270, §1

Energy conservation for low-income persons, extension, ch 270, §3

Energy conservation program, ch 270, §1

Energy conservation projects, capitol complex, ch 268, §108

Energy conservation trust, to energy and geological resources division, natural resources department, ch 270, §1

Energy conservation trust, to natural resources department, extension, ch 270, §3

Energy crisis fund, conditional, ch 270, §4,6,7

Energy efficiency responsibilities, utilities division, ch 268, §423

Energy problems, assessment and resolution, ch 269, §8

Energy research and development fund, to energy crisis fund, conditional, ch 270, §4,6,7

Enhanced mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities, specific grants, ch 269, §57

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Entrance ramps, accessibility to physically handicapped, ch 268, §304

Entrepreneurship task force, deleted, ch 260, §501,1301

Environmental protection division, ch 268, §207

Environmental protection division, natural resources department, transferred from lottery fund to general fund, ch 271, §2

Environmental protection division, reductions, ch 260, §306,1301

Equipment purchases for waste source reductions, businesses, ch 257, §2

European trade office, ch 267, §301

Evaluations, child protection, prevention, treatment, ch 267, §115

Exceptional teaching awards, state university faculty and teaching assistants, ch 267, §210

Excursion boat gambling enforcement, ch 268, §425

Excursion boat gambling revolving fund deleted, ch 260, §1251,1301

Executive council, ch 268, §105

Executive council, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §34

Export trade activities, ch 267, §301

Export trade activities, reductions, ch 260, §502(10),1301; ch 264, §501,1101

Extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa State University, ch 267, §210

Extraordinary property tax and rent reimbursement, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §502

Exxon fund, to energy conservation programs, ch 270, §1

Exxon fund, to model farm demonstration project areas, ch 270, §1

Faculty and teaching assistants, state universities, exceptional teaching awards, ch 267, §210

Families with dependent children, emergency assistance, supplemental, ch 263, §10,43

Family and community health division, ch 264, §212,1101; ch 268, §305

Family and community health division, reductions, ch 260, §216,1301

Family and community health, specific grants, ch 269, §56

Family assistance fund, ch 267, §116

Family-centered services, foster care, university research and evaluation, ch 267, §116

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Family-centered, family preservation and reunification services, ch 267, §119

Family development and self-sufficiency grants, ch 267, §111

Family farm tax credit fund, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §501

Family foster care, ch 269, §15,19,60

Family foster homes, ch 267, §114

Family-operated farms, soil conservation, financial incentives, ch 268, §201

Family planning services, ch 267, §116,117

Family practice program, University of Iowa, ch 267, §210

Family preservation and reunification services and training, ch 267, §116

Family support subsidies, ch 267, §126

Farm commodity division, agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 268, §201

Farm commodity division, reduction, ch 260, §302,1301

Farm mediation service, ch 267, §401

Farmers' market coupon program, ch 268, §201

Federal agencies, reimbursement for cooperative contracts, ch 268, §207

Federal block grants and other federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269

Federal block grants, consolidated or expanded, procedures, ch 269, §18

Federal fund matching requirements, public safety department, ch 268, §503

Federal funds reduced or increased, procedures, ch 269, §16,17

Federal prison reimbursement, miscellaneous contracts, ch 267, §405

Federal procurement office, ch 267, §301

Federal procurement office, reduction, ch 260, §502(13),1301; ch 264, §501,1101

Fertilizer fund, transfer to general fund, ch 264, §905,1101

Fertilizer programs and audits, ch 268, §201

Field operations, human services department, ch 267, §129

Field operations, human services, specific grants, ch 269, §57

Field operations, personnel department, ch 268, §110

Fifth judicial district department of correctional services, ch 267, §406

Film office, economic development department, ch 267, §301

Film office, economic development department, reduction, ch 264, §501,1101

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Filter strips and grass waterways, economic analysis, ch 260, §309,1301

Finance and services division, inspections and appeals department, ch 268, §406

Finance authority, ch 267, §304

Finance authority, adjustments, transfer to general fund, ch 263, §26,27,43

Finance authority, deletions, priorities, transfers, ch 264, §506-509,512,1101

Finance authority, housing assistance, reduction, ch 260, §512,1301

Financial management, revenue and finance department, ch 268, §114

Financial management, revenue and finance department, reduction, ch 264, §405,1101

Fingerprint information system, automated (AFIS), reduction, ch 260, §704,1301

Fire and police retirement fund, losses, ch 52, §1,9

Fire and police retirement, statewide board allocated portion of appropriation to cities, ch 52, §3,9

Fire fighters and police officers, retirement benefits, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §507

Fire marshal's office, ch 268, §503

Fire marshal, reduction, ch 260, §703,1301; ch 264, §704,1101

Fire marshal, specific grant, ch 269, §55

Fire safety, alarm warning systems, egress, general services department, ch 268, §108

Fire service education, Iowa State University, ch 267, §210

First judicial district department of correctional services, supplemental, ch 263, §24,43

First judicial district department of correctional services, ch 267, §406

Fish and game protection fund, ch 268, §610

Fish and game protection fund, from marine fuel tax receipts, ch 268, §209

Fish and game protection fund, to fish and wildlife division, ch 268, §207,208

Fish and game protection fund, unexpended moneys, capital projects and contingencies, ch 261

Fish and wildlife division, ch 268, §207-209,610

Fisheries bureau, ch 268, §207,208

Fluoridation, ch 269, §3

Food assistance, temporary and emergency, specific grant, ch 269, §57

Food service, schools, ch 267, §201

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Food stamp employment and training, ch 267, §111

Forests and forestry division, natural resources department, ch 268, §207

Forests and forestry division, natural resources department, transferred from lottery fund to general fund, ch 271, §2

Forests and forestry division, reductions, ch 260, §306,1301

Forfeited property, matching funds for prosecutor training, ch 267, §401

Fort Madison correctional facility, ch 267, §404,405

Fort Madison correctional facility, reduction, ch 260, §804,1301; ch 264, §802,1101

Foster care, ch 269, §9

Foster care permanency planning, ch 267, §115

Foster care placement information system, computerized, contract, ch 267, §114

Foster care review board, ch 268, §406

Foster care review board, reduction, ch 260, §407,1301

Foster care, specific grants, ch 269, §57

Foster care, supplemental, ch 263, §5,43

Foster care, supplemental increased, ch 264, §1001,1101

Foster home insurance fund, ch 267, §114

Foster parents, recruitment and training, ch 267, §114

Four-H foundation, ch 268, §201

Fourth judicial district department of correctional services, ch 267, §406

Frail elderly, case management, ch 268, §304

Franchise tax allocations to cities and counties, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §507

Fuel tank replacement and cleanup, transportation department, ch 268, §507

Gamblers assistance, ch 267, §133

Gamblers assistance fund, reduction, transfer to general fund, ch 260, §126,1301

Gamblers assistance fund, transfer of lottery revenues to general fund, ch 267, §138

GASA prosecuting attorney program, ch 267, §401

General assembly members, retirement, transfer from standing appropriation, ch 267, §508

General counsel, transportation department, ch 268, §506,507

General fund

Reimbursements from lottery fund of other appropriations, ch 271, §2

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

General fund—Continued

Transfer from CLEAN fund, soil conservation account, ch 264, §902,1101

Transfer from community-based recreational and educational grant fund, ch 264, §511,1101

Transfer from community economic betterment fund, ch 264, §501,1101

Transfer from groundwater protection fund, ch 264, §904,1101

Transfer from housing assistance program, ch 264, §509,1101

Transfer from resources enhancement and protection fund, ch 264, §903,1101

Transfers from fertilizer fund, pesticide fund, ch 264, §905,1101

Transfers from funds of commerce department divisions, ch 264, §901,905,1101

Transfers from Iowa plan fund increased, ch 264, §510,511,1101

Transfers to, ch 260, §126,217,309,405, 406,506,508,510,511,611,906-908, 1001-1003,1005-1009,1101-1105, 1203-1207,1212,1214-1219, 1222-1231,1237-1239,1241-1249,1301

General services department, ch 263, §11,43; ch 268, §107-109

General services department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §35

General services department, reductions, ch 260, §606-608,1301; ch 264, §402,403,1101

General services department, state communications network, reductions, ch 264, §610,611,1101

Genetic counseling services, regional, ch 268, §305

Geriatric care, study, university hospitals and clinics, ch 267, §210

Glenwood hospital-school, specific grants, ch 269, §57

Glenwood state hospital-school, ch 267, §122

Governor, ch 268, §102

Governor, committees, councils, and task forces, reduction, ch 260, §602,1301

Governor, drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, ch 269, §4

Governor, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §36

Governor, increased, ch 267, §701

Governor, reduction, ch 260, §602,1301; ch 264, §401,1101

Grading and surfacing east parking lot, Ames complex, transportation department, ch 268, §507

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

- Graduate nursing grants, reduction, ch 260, §216,1301
- Graduate studies centers, southwest Iowa, tristate, quad-cities, ch 267, §210
- Grain marketing, interstate commission, compact, ch 268, §206
- Green thumb program, employment of elderly, ch 268, §207
- Groundwater protection fund, tonnage fees, ch 257, §2
- Groundwater protection fund, transfer to general fund, ch 264, §904,1101
- Groundwater protection, ch 270, §1
- Group home shelters for the homeless, ch 269, §6
- Gypsy moth detection survey, ch 268, §201
- Hawkins-Stafford Act funds, ch 269, §7
- Hawkins-Stafford Act grants, excepted from federal block grant prorations, ch 269, §16
- Health and safety program, agricultural, University of Iowa, ch 267, §210
- Health data clearinghouse, ch 268, §305
- Health data clearinghouse, reduction, ch 264, §215,1101
- Health facilities division, inspections and appeals department, ch 268, §406
- Health incentive programs, ch 269, §3
- Health insurance reserve fund, to general fund, employee claims and premiums, ch 266, §18,19,22
- Health planning division, public health department, ch 268, §305
- Health planning division, reduction, ch 260, §208,209,1301; ch 264, §208,1101
- Health planning, specific grants, ch 269, §56
- Hearing and conference rooms, utilities division, ch 268, §423
- Heating energy assistance program, conditional, ch 270, §4,6,7
- Highway materials and equipment revolving fund, ch 268, §507
- Highway patrol, specific grant, ch 269, §55
- Highway Safety Act funds, specific grant, ch 269, §55
- Highway Safety Act programs, federal, ch 268, §504
- Highway safety and uniformed force division, ch 268, §504
- Highway safety division, workers' compensation, supplemental, ch 263, §14,43
- Highway system, energy conservation, extension, ch 270, §3
- Highways, ch 268, §507
- Historical division, ch 267, §214,221

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

- Historical division, credit on loan from interest on permanent school fund, ch 267, §221
- Historical division, reduction, ch 260, §901(3),1301; ch 264, §601,1101
- Home economics, extension service, Iowa State University, ch 267, §210
- Home energy, eligible households, ch 269, §8
- Home ownership program, ch 269, §6
- Home repair services, elderly, ch 268, §304
- Home-based human services, ch 267, §116
- Home-based services, family planning, human services department, reduction, ch 260, §115,1301
- Home-based services, family-centered, court-ordered, ch 267, §119
- Home-based services, human services department, supplemental, ch 263, §6,43
- Home-based services, specific grants, ch 269, §57
- Home-based services, supplemental increased, ch 264, §1001,1101
- Home-based social services, ch 269, §9
- Homeless grant programs, ch 269, §6
- Homeless prevention programs, human services department, supplemental, ch 263, §10,43
- Homeless prevention, families with dependent children, ch 267, §102
- Homeless, mental health services, specific grant, ch 269, §57
- Homeless, mentally ill persons, community living arrangements, ch 267, §125
- Homemaker-home health aide program, reduction, ch 260, §213,1301; ch 264, §212,1101
- Homemaker-home health aide service, grants to county boards of supervisors, ch 268, §305
- Homestead tax credit reimbursement, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §507
- Horses and dogs, research on injuries and disease, use of pari-mutuel moneys, repealed, ch 260, §1205,1250,1301
- Hospital-schools, ch 267, §122,125,210
- Hospital-schools, reductions, ch 260, §118,1301
- Hospital-school patients, community-based residential care facilities, community living arrangements, ch 267, §125
- Hospitals, University of Iowa, ch 267, §210
- Household hazardous waste collection sites and program transportation costs, ch 257, §2

## APPROPRIATIONS – Continued

- Housing assistance program, deletion, transfer, ch 264, §506,509,1101
- Housing assistance program, mortgage limit, seller participation, transfer to general fund, nonreversion, ch 263, §26,27,43
- Housing assistance, finance authority, reduction, ch 260, §512,1301
- Housing improvement fund, ch 267, §304
- Housing trust fund, temporary allocation struck, ch 23, §5,15
- Human investment policy, demonstration project, ch 267, §101
- Human rights department, ch 268, §302; ch 270, §1
- Human rights department, extension, ch 270, §3
- Human rights department, federal and non-state moneys, ch 269, §38
- Human rights department, federal block grant moneys, ch 269, §5,8
- Human rights department, reduction, ch 260, §202,1301; ch 264, §202,1101
- Human rights department, supplemental, ch 263, §25,43
- Human services department, ch 267, §101-145
- Human services department, child care and development block grant, rules, ch 269, §13,15,19,60
- Human services department, coordination of services to women and children, ch 269, §2
- Human services department, federal and non-state moneys, specific grants, ch 269, §57
- Human services department, federal block grant moneys, ch 269, §9
- Human services department, jobs child care entitlement block grant, rules, ch 269, §12,14,19,60
- Human services department, reductions, ch 260, §101-128,1301
- Human services department, requirements for alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health formula grant, ch 269, §11
- Human services department, supplementals, ch 263, §1-10,43; ch 264, §1001,1101
- Human services department, transfer from alcohol and drug abuse and mental health services block grant, ch 269, §1
- Hygienic laboratory, state, ch 267, §210
- Independence mental health institute, ch 267, §121
- Independent living grants, specific grant, ch 269, §57
- APPROPRIATIONS – Continued
- Indians, American, aid, human services, ch 267, §108
- Indigent court-appointed attorney fees for adults and juveniles, ch 268, §407
- Indigent court-appointed attorney fees, reduction, ch 260, §409,1301
- Indigent court-appointed attorney fees, state public defender, supplemental, ch 263, §21,43
- Indigent patients, medical and surgical treatment, university hospitals, ch 267, §210
- Industrial new jobs training Act, ch 267, §303
- Industrial research and development, center for, extension, ch 270, §3
- Industrial services division, ch 268, §403
- Industrial services division, reduction, ch 260, §404,1301; ch 264, §304,1101
- Infants affected by cocaine, early intervention in treatment, ch 269, §1
- Infants with chemical addiction, specialized family foster care, ch 267, §114
- Information and management systems, revenue and finance department, ch 268, §114
- Information and management systems, revenue and finance department, reduction, ch 264, §405,1101
- Information services division, general services department, ch 268, §107
- Information services division, general services department, reduction, ch 260, §606; ch 264, §402,1101
- Information system, national, adoption and foster care, ch 267, §114
- Inmate tort claim fund, transfers from institutional budgets, conditional, ch 267, §404
- Inmates, criminal cases against, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §507
- Innovative educational projects, ch 269, §7
- Inspections and appeals department, ch 268, §406,407,414,424,425
- Inspections and appeals department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §39
- Inspections and appeals department, reductions, ch 260, §407-410,1301
- Inspections and appeals department, state public defender, supplemental, ch 263, §21,43
- Inspections and appeals department, supplemental, ch 263, §15,43
- Inspections division, inspections and appeals department, ch 268, §406
- Institute for physical research and technology, Iowa State University, ch 267, §210

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Instructional and educational materials, acquisition, ch 269, §7

Instructional support state aid, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §507

Insurance division, ch 268, §421

Insurance division, examination assessment revenues, for self-insurance examiner, workers' compensation insurance, ch 160, §10

Insurance division, from insurance revolving fund, reduction, ch 260, §416,1301

Insurance premiums, revenue and finance department, ch 268, §114

Insurance revolving fund, transfer to general fund, ch 264, §901,905,1101

Intensive supervision programs, judicial district departments of correctional services, ch 267, §406

International development foundation for trade development with eastern Europe and the Soviet Union, ch 267, §301

International development foundation, ch 264, §1002,1101; ch 267, §306

International division, economic development department, ch 267, §301

International network on trade fund, INTERNET, ch 267, §306

International network on trade fund, reduction, ch 260, §504,1301; ch 264, §505,1101

International trade operations, economic development department, reduction, ch 260, §502(7),1301

International trade, Pacific rim countries, Japanese trade office, reductions, ch 264, §502,1101

INTERNET, international network on trade fund, reduction, ch 264, §505,1101

INTERNET, reduction, ch 260, §504,1301

Interpretation services, hearing-impaired persons, ch 268, §302

Interpreter, deaf services division, supplemental, ch 263, §25,43

Interstate agricultural grain marketing commission, interstate compact, ch 268, §206

Intravenous drug abusers, ch 269, §1

Investigations division, inspections and appeals department, ch 268, §406

Iowa corps, ch 267, §301

Iowa employment retraining fund, economic development department, reduction, ch 260, §502(29),1301

Iowa grant program, college and university students, ch 267, §208

Iowa plan fund, transfers increased, added, ch 264, §510,511,1101

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Iowa product development corporation fund, reduction, ch 260, §502(19),1301

Iowa public employees' retirement system fund to personnel department, ch 268, §113

Iowa public employees' retirement system, general assembly members, transfer from standing appropriation, ch 267, §508

Iowa State University of science and technology, ch 267, §210,307

Iowa State University of science and technology, 1990 appropriations generally, reduction, ch 260, §510,919,1301

Iowa State University of science and technology, agricultural experiment station, Leopold center, transfers, ch 271, §2

Iowa State University of science and technology, biodegradable plastics research, ch 263, §17,43

Iowa State University of science and technology, reductions, ch 260, §510,919,1301; ch 264, §609,1101

Iowa statehood sesquicentennial commission, ch 259, §1

Item vetoed appropriations, *see ITEM VETOES*

Jailer training and technical assistance, ch 268, §501

Japan trade office, ch 267, §301

Japanese trade office, reduction, ch 264, §502,1101

Job development program, seventh judicial district department of correctional services, ch 267, §406

Job retraining program, ch 267, §301

Job retraining program, reduction, ch 260, §502(29),1301; ch 264, §501,1101

Job service division, ch 268, §404

Job service division, administrative contribution surcharge fund, ch 268, §405

Job training and development grant programs, ch 267, §406

Job training fund to economic development department, ch 267, §303

Job Training Partnership Act, specific grant, ch 269, §58

Jobs child care entitlement block grant, correction, ch 258, §70

Jobs child care entitlement block grant, rules, ch 269, §12,14,19,60

Jobs now account of Iowa plan fund, programs deleted, transfers to general fund, ch 260, §507,508,1301

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Jobs now account, transfer to general fund, ch 264, §510,1101

Jobs now capitals account, transfers to general fund increased, ch 264, §511,1101

JOBS program, ch 267, §111

JOBS program, human services department, reduction, ch 260, §108,1301

Judicial department, ch 267, §407,408

Judicial department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §40

Judicial department, reduction, ch 260, §814,1301

Judicial department, salaries and other costs, supplemental, ch 263, §23,43

Judicial district departments of correctional services, ch 267, §119,401,406

Judicial district departments of correctional services, assistance and support appropriations increased, reductions, ch 260, §807-813,1301

Judicial district departments of correctional services, batterers' treatment programs, ch 267, §401

Judicial district departments of correctional services, reductions, ch 264, §805-811,1101

Judicial districts, allocations for court-ordered services to juveniles, planning committees, ch 267, §119

Jury and witness fees, mileage, ch 267, §407

Justice department, ch 267, §401,402

Justice department, credit from road use tax fund, motor vehicle use tax revenues, ch 264, §906,1101

Justice department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §22

Justice department, reductions, ch 260, §801,802,1301

Justice department, transfer from public health department, family and community health division, medical examinations, supplemental, ch 263, §22,43

Juvenile assistance, administration, ch 268, §302

Juvenile home at Toledo, reduction, ch 260, §111,1301

Juvenile home, state, ch 267, §113

Juvenile homes, county or multicounty, ch 267, §117

Juvenile justice, court-ordered evaluation and treatment, human services department, supplemental, ch 263, §8,43

Juvenile justice, court-ordered evaluations and treatment, supplemental increased, ch 264, §1001,1101

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Juveniles, court-ordered services, ch 267, §119

Labor availability surveys, ch 268, §404

Labor management councils, ch 267, §301

Labor services division, ch 268, §403

Labor services division, reduction, ch 264, §303,1101

Laboratory division, agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 268, §201

Laboratory division, agriculture and land stewardship department, reduction, ch 260, §303,1301

Lakeside laboratory, University of Iowa, ch 267, §210

Lamb and wool management education projects at community colleges, ch 268, §202

Land acquisition for new airport runway in Greenfield, ch 268, §508

Land and grading for airport runway extension in Harlan, ch 268, §508

Land and grading for new airport runway in Washington, ch 268, §508

Land purchase, transportation department's maintenance facility, Hamlin, ch 268, §507

Latino affairs division, ch 268, §302

Latino affairs division, reductions, ch 260, §202,1301

Law enforcement academy, ch 268, §501

Law enforcement academy, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §4

Law enforcement academy, reduction, ch 260, §701,1301; ch 264, §701,1101

Law enforcement training reimbursements, management department, ch 268, §119

Layoffs due to appropriation reductions restricted, ch 260, §614,1301

Lead abatement program, ch 268, §305

Lead abatement program, reduction, ch 264, §212,1101

Legal assistance for farmers, ch 267, §401

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, Iowa State University, ch 267, §210

Leopold center, Iowa State University of science and technology, transferred from lottery fund to general fund, ch 271, §2

Liability insurance, licensed foster parents, ch 267, §114

Library division, ch 267, §214

Library division, reduction, ch 260, §901(4),1301; ch 264, §601,1101

Lieutenant governor, ch 268, §102

Lieutenant governor, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §37

Lieutenant governor, increased, ch 267, §701

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Lieutenant governor, supplemental, ch 263, §18,43

Liquor law enforcement, ch 268, §503

Liquor law enforcement, reduction, ch 264, §704,1101

Livestock disease fund, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §507

Living roadway trust fund, to University of Northern Iowa, extension, ch 268, §516

Loan reserve account to college student aid commission, Stafford loan program, ch 267, §209

Loan reserve account, to college student aid commission, supplemental, ch 263, §16,43

Local administration, human services, specific grants, ch 269, §57

Local educational agencies, allocation method, ch 269, §7

Local government services, revenue and finance department, ch 268, §114

Local law enforcement agencies, training reimbursements, ch 268, §119

Local social services costs and services, ch 269, §9

Long-term care residents' advocates, ch 268, §304

Lottery fund to revenue and finance department, ch 268, §116

Lottery fund, appropriations from, transfers from, ch 271, §1,2

Lottery fund, to revenue and finance department, increased, ch 267, §703

Lottery fund, to revenue and finance department, reduction, transfer to general fund, ch 260, §611,1301

Low-income families, heating energy assistance program, conditional, ch 270, §4,6,7

Low-income home energy assistance block grants, ch 269, §8

Low-income persons, ch 269, §5

Low-income persons, energy conservation and weatherization, extension, ch 270, §3

Low-income persons, energy conservation programs, ch 270, §1

Low-income residential weatherization program, minimum federal block grant funding, ch 269, §17

Low-income residential weatherization, ch 269, §8

Low-income women and children, ch 268, §305

Low-risk offenders, diversion plan, judicial district departments of correctional services, ch 267, §406

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Lower income and very low-income families, home ownership, ch 269, §6

Luster Heights facility, substance abuse program, ch 267, §404,405

Machinery and computer equipment tax replacement, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §507

Main street program, ch 267, §301

Main street program, reduction, ch 264, §501,1101

Main street/rural main street program, reduction, ch 260, §502(23),1301

Management department, ch 268, §117-119

Management department, federal and non-state moneys, ch 269, §42

Management department, reduction, ch 260, §612,1301

Management practices, control soil erosion on row-cropped land, ch 268, §201

Manufacture or remanufacture of postconsumer products, low interest business loans, ch 257, §2

Marine fuel tax receipts, to natural resources department, ch 268, §209

Marketing programs, reductions, ch 264, §501,1101

Mass transit, energy conservation, extension, ch 270, §3

Materials management division, general services department, ch 268, §107

Materials management division, general services department, reduction, ch 260, §606; ch 264, §402,1101

Maternal and child health services, ch 268, §305

Maternal and child health services block grant, ch 269, §2

Medical and surgical treatment, indigent patients, university hospitals, ch 267, §210

Medical assistance, ch 267, §103,132

Medical assistance, reductions, copayment requirements, ch 260, §102,104-106,1301

Medical assistance, reimbursement rates, ch 267, §132

Medical assistance, specific grant, ch 269, §57

Medical assistance, supplemental increased, ch 264, §1001,1101

Medical assistance, supplemental, human services department, ch 263, §2,43

Medical contracts, human services, ch 267, §104

Medical contracts, human services, specific grants, ch 269, §57

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Medical examinations, crimes of sexual abuse, treatments for prevention of venereal disease, to justice department, supplemental, ch 263, §22,43

Medical examiner's office, ch 268, §503

Medical examiner's office, reduction, ch 264, §704,1101

Medical examiner, state, reduction, ch 260, §703,1301

Medical examiners board, ch 268, §305

Medical examiners board, reduction, ch 260, §212,1301

Medical home care program, specialized, ch 268, §305

Medical services providers, reimbursement rates, reductions, ch 260, §125,1301

Medicare/Medicaid clearinghouse, specific grant, ch 269, §57

Mental health institute, Cherokee, reduction, ch 264, §101,1101

Mental health institute, Mount Pleasant, supplemental, ch 263, §9,43

Mental health institutes, ch 267, §121

Mental health institutes, reductions, ch 260, §117,1301

Mental health services fund, transfer to candidate services fund, ch 267, §124

Mental health services fund, transfer to community mental health and mental retardation services fund, ch 267, §123

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities special services, reduction, ch 260, §121,1301

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities division, federal alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health formula grant, requirements, ch 269, §11

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities division, federal block grant moneys, ch 269, §1

Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities special services, ch 267, §125

Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, enhanced, candidate services fund, ch 267, §128

Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, enhanced, case management, ch 267, §103

Mental health, special services fund, reduction, ch 267, §504

Mental health/mental retardation, specific grants, ch 269, §57

Mental retardation, enhanced services, ch 267, §128

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Mental retardation, special services, ch 267, §125

Mental retardation, transfers from mental health services fund, ch 267, §123

Merged areas, state financial aid, ch 267, §201-204

Merged areas, vocational education programs, reductions, ch 260, §912,1301

Merit system administration, highway safety and uniformed force division, ch 268, §504

Merit system administration, transportation department, ch 268, §506,507

Microenterprise development revolving fund, ch 267, §301

Military division, ch 268, §502

Military division, reduction, ch 260, §702,1301; ch 264, §702,1101

Military service tax credit reimbursement, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §507

Minimum wage law enforcement, ch 268, §403

Minority race, chaplain, Anamosa, ch 267, §404

Missing person program, ch 268, §503

Mississippi River parkway commission, ch 267, §301

Mitchellville correctional facility, ch 267, §404,405

Mitchellville correctional facility, reduction, ch 260, §804,1301; ch 264, §802,1101

Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, ch 268, §305

Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, reduction, ch 264, §212,1101

Model farm demonstration project areas, ch 270, §1

Modular homes deleted, finance authority, ch 263, §26,43

Motor vehicle fuel tax fund to revenue and finance department, ch 268, §115

Motor vehicle license production, ch 268, §506

Motor vehicles, ch 268, §506,507

Mount Pleasant correctional facility, ch 267, §404

Mount Pleasant correctional facility, reductions, ch 260, §804,1301; ch 264, §802,804,1101

Mount Pleasant correctional training center, ch 267, §405

Mount Pleasant mental health institute, ch 267, §121

Mount Pleasant mental health institute, supplemental, ch 263, §9,43

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

- Multidisciplinary team, child abuse, foster care, child protection, ch 267, §1115
- Multistate trade office in Canada, from jobs now account of Iowa plan fund, deleted, ch 260, §507,1301
- Muscular dystrophy and related genetic disease programs, ch 268, §305
- Muscular dystrophy and related genetic disease programs, reduction, ch 264, §212,1101
- Muslim imam, corrections department, ch 267, §405
- Narcotics division, public safety department, ch 268, §503
- Narcotics division, reduction, ch 260, §703,1301; ch 264, §704,1101
- Narrowcast towers, existing ITFS, activation, transferred, increased, ch 264, §611,1101
- National conference of state legislatures, ch 268, §106
- National conference of state legislatures, supplemental, ch 263, §12,43
- National governors' conference, ch 268, §102
- National guard, student loan repayment, ch 267, §208
- National marketing advertising, economic development department, reduction, ch 264, §501,1101
- National marketing, economic development department, ch 260, §502(4,5),1301
- Native Americans, Tama, human services aid, ch 267, §108
- Natural lake preservation, local government matching, ch 268, §209
- Natural resources department, ch 268, §207-213; ch 270, §1
- Natural resources department, by-products and waste exchange systems, regional economic development centers, grant program, rules, criteria, ch 257, §2
- Natural resources department, equipment purchases for waste source reductions, businesses, ch 257, §2
- Natural resources department, extension, ch 270, §3
- Natural resources department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §43
- Natural resources department, household hazardous waste collection sites and program transportation costs, ch 257, §2
- Natural resources department, manufacture or remanufacture of postconsumer products, low-interest business loans, ch 257, §2

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

- Natural resources department, parks and preserves, forests and forestry, and environmental protection divisions, transfers, ch 271, §2
- Natural resources department, reductions, ch 260, §306-308,1301
- Navigation laws and water safety, ch 268, §213
- Newton correctional facility, ch 267, §404,405
- Newton correctional facility, reduction, ch 260, §804,1301; ch 264, §802,1101
- Nondiscrimination, educational and employment programs, ch 269, §7
- Nonpublic school pupils, textbooks, ch 267, §201
- Nonstate and federal moneys, ch 269
- Northwest Iowa technical college, heavy equipment, ch 267, §248
- Nursing examiners board, ch 268, §305
- Nursing examiners board, reduction, ch 260, §212,1301
- Nursing facilities regulation, ch 268, §406
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance reimbursement, ch 267, §103
- Nutrition, federal program for women, infants, and children, contingency assistance, ch 267, §103
- Oakdale campus, ch 267, §210
- Oakdale correctional facility, ch 267, §404,405
- Oakdale correctional facility, reduction, ch 260, §804,1301; ch 264, §802,1101
- Obsolete field facilities replacement, transportation department, Davenport, Rock Valley, Algona, Pocahontas, ch 268, §507
- Obstetrical and newborn patient care fund, transfer to general fund, ch 260, §217,1301
- Occupational information council, specific grant, ch 269, §58
- Office of hearings and appeals second-stage settlement fund, to energy conservation programs, ch 270, §1
- Older Iowans, consumer and criminal fraud, investigation, prosecution, education, contingent, ch 267, §401
- Organ transplants, medical assistance coverage continued, ch 264, §1001,1101
- Organ transplants, medical assistance, ch 267, §103,145
- Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, university of, grants, reductions, ch 260, §905,1301
- Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, university of, Iowa students, grants and loans, ch 267, §208

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Out-of-state travel, agriculture and land stewardship department, reduction, ch 260, §305,1301

Out-of-state travel, natural resources department, reduction, ch 260, §308,1301

Outreach services, chronically mentally ill and homeless, ch 269, §11

OWI facilities, corrections department, ch 267, §406,424,425

OWI motor vehicle license revocation, penalty for victim compensation functions of justice department, ch 267, §401

OWI, work release, parole violators, temporary confinement by counties, ch 267, §405,424,425

Pacific rim countries, targeted marketing, reduction, ch 264, §502,1101

Pari-mutuel law enforcement agents, ch 268, §503

Pari-mutuel moneys, use for research on horse and dog injuries and disease, repealed, ch 260, §1205,1250,1301

Parks and preserves division, ch 268, §207,209

Parks and preserves division, natural resources department, transferred from lottery fund to general fund, ch 271, §2

Parks and preserves division, reductions, ch 260, §307,1301

Parole board, ch 267, §403

Parole board, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §44

Parole board, reductions, ch 260, §803,1301; ch 264, §801,1101

Parole revocation proceedings, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §507

Parole, work release, OWI violators, temporary confinement by counties, ch 267, §405,424,425

Partner state program, ch 267, §301

Paving scale lots, LeMars and Ainsworth, ch 268, §506

Peace institute, ch 267, §301

Peace institute, international museum study, deleted, ch 260, §902,1301

Peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, criminal investigation and bureau of identification division, reduction, ch 264, §704,1101

Peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, fire marshal's office, reduction, ch 264, §704,1101

Peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, highway safety and uniformed force division, ch 268, §504

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, narcotics division, reduction, ch 264, §704,1101

Peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, public safety department, ch 268, §503

Peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, public safety department, reductions, ch 260, §703,1301

Penal institution education program, reduction, ch 260, §911(6),1301

Penal institution education, reduction, ch 264, §604,1101

Perinatal care, ch 269, §2

Perinatal program, statewide, ch 268, §305

Perinatal program, statewide, reduction, ch 264, §212,1101

Personal property tax replacement, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §502

Personnel department, administration of workers' compensation and merit system for highway safety and uniformed force division, and transportation department, ch 268, §504,506,507

Personnel department, ch 268, §110-113,504,506,507

Personnel department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §45

Personnel department, reductions, ch 260, §608,1301; ch 264, §404,1101

Personnel department, workers' compensation, highway safety division, highway safety and uniformed force, supplemental, ch 263, §14,43

Persons with disabilities division, reduction, ch 260, §202,1301

Pesticide fund, transfer to general fund, ch 264, §905,1101

Pesticide programs, ch 268, §201

Petroleum overcharge money, to administration of petroleum overcharge programs, ch 270, §2

Pharmacy examiners board, ch 268, §305

Pharmacy examiners board, reduction, ch 260, §212,1301

Physical research and technology, institute, Iowa State University, ch 267, §210

Physician care for children program, reduction, ch 260, §213,1301

Physician care for children, ch 268, §305

Pioneer lawmakers, biennial meeting, ch 263, §20,43

Plan required, social services block grant, submission to governor and general assembly, ch 269, §10

## APPROPRIATIONS – Continued

Planning and research, transportation department, ch 268, §506,507

Plastics, biodegradable, research, Iowa State University of science and technology, ch 263, §17,43

Police officers and fire fighters, retirement benefits, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §507

Polk County minimum security facility, ch 267, §405

Postconviction relief proceedings, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §507

Poultry show, reimbursement of poultry association, ch 268, §201

POW/MIA flags, ch 268, §502

Pregnancy prevention grants, adolescents, ch 267, §117

Prevention of disabilities policy council, matching funds, ch 169, §8

Preventive health and health services block grant, ch 269, §3

Preventive health and health services block grant funds, transfers to maternal and child health programs, ch 269, §2

Primary and preventive health care for children, ch 268, §305

Primary road fund to personnel department, services for transportation department, ch 268, §112

Primary road fund to salary adjustment fund, for transportation department, supplemental, ch 263, §19,43

Primary road fund to transportation department, ch 268, §507

Printing and mail division, general services department, ch 268, §107

Printing and mail division, general services department, reduction, ch 260, §606,1301

Prison capacity expansion, construction, financial arrangements, annual payments, ch 267, §405

Prison capacity expansion, reduction, ch 260, §815,1301

Procurement office, economic development department, specific grant, ch 269, §58

Product development corporation fund, ch 267, §305

Product development corporation, fund, reduction, ch 264, §501,1101

Professional licensing and regulation division, commerce department, ch 268, §416

Professional licensing and regulation division, commerce department, from professional licensing revolving fund, reduction, ch 260, §411,1301

## APPROPRIATIONS – Continued

Professional licensing revolving fund, transfer to general fund, ch 264, §901,905,1101

Professional licensure division, public health department, ch 268, §305

Professional licensure, public health department, reduction, ch 260, §212,1301

Program management, personnel department, ch 268, §110

PROMISE jobs, specific grant, ch 269, §57

Property management division, general services department, ch 268, §107

Property management division, general services department, reduction, ch 264, §403,1101

Prosecuting attorney training program, ch 267, §401

Prosecuting intern program, ch 267, §401

Prosecuting intern program, reduction, ch 260, §801,1301

Prosecutors' desk manual, reduction, ch 260, §802,1301

Protective child day care assistance, ch 267, §109

Pseudorabies eradication, ch 268, §203

Psychiatric hospital, committed and voluntary public patients, ch 267, §210

Public broadcasting division, ch 267, §214

Public broadcasting division, reductions, transfer, ch 260, §901(5),1301; ch 264, §601,611,1101

Public defender offices, new, ch 268, §407

Public defender, state, reductions, ch 260, §408,409,1301

Public defender, state, supplemental, ch 263, §21,43

Public defense department, ch 268, §502,505

Public defense department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §46

Public defense department, reductions, ch 260, §702,1301; ch 264, §702,703,1101

Public employment relations board, ch 268, §415

Public employment relations board, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §47

Public funds, transfers to general fund, ch 260, §126,217,309,405,406,506,508,510,511,611,906-908,1001-1003,1005-1009,1101-1105,1203-1207,1212,1214-1219,1222-1231,1237-1239,1241-1249,1301

Public health department, ch 268, §305

Public health department, family and community health division, medical examinations, supplemental transferred to justice department, ch 263, §22,43

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Public health department, federal and non-state moneys, specific grants, ch 269, §56

Public health department, federal block grant moneys, ch 269, §1-3

Public health department, reductions, ch 260, §207-217,1301; ch 264, §207-216,1101

Public health nursing program, local grants, ch 268, §305

Public health nursing program, reduction, ch 260, §213,1301

Public improvement assessments against state-owned land, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §507

Public safety department, ch 268, §503-505

Public safety department, federal and non-state moneys, specific grants, ch 269, §55

Public safety department, reductions, ch 260, §703,704,1301; ch 264, §704,1101

Public safety department, supplemental, ch 263, §14,43

Public-private partnerships, tourism, ch 267, §301

Quad-cities graduate studies center, ch 267, §210

Quality coalition for productivity enhancement projects, ch 267, §305

Racing and gaming commission, ch 268, §424,425

Racing and gaming commission, from racing commission fund, reduction, ch 260, §410,1301

Racing horses or dogs, Iowa-foaled or Iowa-whelped, administration by agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 268, §205

Radar units, highway safety and uniformed force division, ch 268, §504

Radio communications, public safety department, ch 268, §503

Radio communications, public safety department, reduction, ch 260, §703,1301; ch 264, §704,1101

Rail and water transportation, ch 268, §506,507

Railroad main lines, branch lines, switching yards, and sidings, ch 268, §508

Railway finance authority, ch 268, §508

Rape prevention, ch 269, §3

Rape prevention program, excepted from federal block grant prorations, ch 269, §16

Rape victims, grants to care providers, ch 267, §401

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Records management division, general services department, ch 268, §107

Records management division, general services department, reduction, ch 260, §606,1301; ch 264, §402,1101

Recycling businesses, materials, products, equipment or services, market expansion initiative, ch 257, §2

Recycling, reclamation, assistance to Iowa companies, ch 267, §301

Reductions, generally, ch 260

Refugee resettlement, specific grant, ch 269, §57

Refugee service center, specific grant, ch 269, §57

Regents board, ch 263, §17,43; ch 267, §210,211,236

Regents board, energy conservation, extension, ch 270, §3

Regents board, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §48

Regents board, payments to local school boards, ch 267, §236

Regents board, reductions, ten-year building program approval, ch 260, §915,916, 918-920,1301; ch 264, §607-609,1101

Regional coordinating councils, by-products and waste exchange systems project grants, regional economic development centers, ch 257, §2

Regional economic development centers, ch 267, §301

Regional economic development centers, reduction, ch 260, §502(27),1301

Regional genetic counseling services, reduction, ch 264, §212,1101

Regional library system, ch 267, §214

Regional library system, reduction, ch 264, §601,1101

Regional planning councils, by-products and waste exchange systems project grants, ch 257, §2

Regulatory division, agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 268, §201,205

Regulatory division, agriculture and land stewardship department, reduction, ch 260, §302,1301

Reimbursement of rent constituting property tax, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §502

Reimbursement rates, service providers, human services department, reductions, ch 260, §125,1301

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Renal disease program, ch 268, §305  
 Renewable fuels office, ethanol and other, agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 268, §201  
 Rental rehabilitation, specific grant, ch 269, §58  
 Rental space, general services department, ch 268, §108  
 Representative payee project, elder affairs department, ch 268, §304  
 Research and development consortiums, from community development loan fund, deleted, ch 260, §505,1301  
 Research, commercial development, Wallace technology transfer foundation, ch 267, §305  
 Research parks, conditional reduction, ch 260, §510,511,1301  
 Residential facilities, judicial district departments of correctional services, supplementals, ch 263, §24,43  
 Residential treatment programs, adolescent substance abusers, reduction, ch 260, §117,1301  
 Resource and referral services, child day care, ch 267, §109  
 Resources enhancement and protection fund, from lottery fund, ch 271, §1  
 Resources enhancement and protection fund, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §503  
 Resources enhancement and protection fund, transfer to general fund, ch 264, §903,1101  
 Respite care, elderly, ch 268, §304  
 Retired Iowans community employment program, ch 268, §304  
 Retired senior volunteer program, ch 268, §304  
 Retirement, general assembly members, transfer from standing appropriation, ch 267, §508  
 Revenue and finance department, ch 263, §13,43; ch 267, §506,702,703; ch 268, §114-116  
 Revenue and finance department, audit and compliance, increased, ch 267, §702  
 Revenue and finance department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §49  
 Revenue and finance department, recording fees, tax liens, ch 267, §506  
 Revenue and finance department, reductions, ch 260, §610,1301; ch 264, §405,1101  
 Revenue and finance, from lottery fund, increased, ch 267, §703

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Risk reduction services, ch 269, §3  
 Riverboat gambling enforcement, ch 264, §704,1101  
 Riverboat gambling enforcement, public safety department, ch 268, §503  
 Riverboat gambling enforcement, reductions, ch 260, §703,1301  
 Riverfront development and restoration grant program, from jobs now account of Iowa plan fund, deleted, ch 260, §507,1301  
 Road use tax fund  
   Claims, ch 265, §1  
   Highway safety and uniformed force division, ch 268, §504  
   Inspections and appeals department, ch 268, §414  
   Inspections and appeals department, supplemental, ch 263, §15,43  
   Management department, ch 268, §118  
   Motor vehicle use tax revenues credited to justice department, ch 264, §906,1101  
   Personnel department, services for transportation department, ch 268, §111  
   Public safety department, supplemental, ch 263, §14,43  
   Transportation department, ch 268, §506  
 Roadside specialist, University of Northern Iowa, extension, ch 268, §516  
 Roadside vegetation management pilot program, University of Northern Iowa, extension, ch 268, §516  
 Rockwell City correctional facility, ch 267, §404,405  
 Rockwell City correctional facility, reduction, ch 260, §804,1301  
 Rural community 2000 fund, deletions, later priority to previous awards, ch 264, §504,507,508,1101  
 Rural community 2000 program, ch 267, §301,313  
 Rural community 2000 program, housing category, transfer, retention, ch 23, §3,4,10,15  
 Rural development financing, ch 267, §302  
 Rural enterprise fund, deletion, ch 264, §502,1101  
 Rural health office, ch 268, §305  
 Rural health office, reduction, ch 260, §209,1301  
 Rural incubators, ch 267, §301  
 Rural main street program, ch 267, §301  
 Rural main street program, reduction, ch 264, §501,1101

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Rural resource coordination, rural community leadership, rural enterprise fund, ch 267, §301

Safety fence, dam at Beeds Lake, ch 268, §207

Safety, agricultural, University of Iowa programs, ch 267, §210

Salaries, judicial department, ch 267, §407

Satellite centers, reduction, renamed regional economic development centers, ch 260, §502(27),1301

Savings and loan revolving fund, transfer to general fund, no minimum, ch 264, §901,1101

Scanners, highway safety and uniformed force division, ch 268, §504

Schedules, living costs, basic needs, aid to families with dependent children, ch 267, §101

Scholarships, college aid commission, reduction, ch 267, §218

Scholarships, reduction, ch 260, §908,1301

School food service, ch 267, §201

School food service, reduction, ch 264, §604,1101

School fund, permanent, interest to historical division for loan repayment, ch 267, §221

Schools, instructional support state aid, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §507

Schools, transportation services to nonpublic school pupils, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §507

Second judicial district department of correctional services, ch 267, §406

Secondary schools, vocational education aid, ch 267, §207,257

Secretary of state, absentee ballots, armed forces, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §507

Secretary of state, ch 268, §101

Secretary of state, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §50

Secretary of state, reduction, ch 260, §601,1301

Security deposits, revenue and finance department, ch 268, §114

Self-employment loan program, ch 267, §301

Self-employment, aid to dependent children families, ch 267, §101

Self-insurance examiner, workers' compensation insurance, ch 160, §10

Service providers, human services department, reimbursement rates, ch 260, §125,1301

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Seventh judicial district department of correctional services, ch 267, §406

Sex offender treatment programs, judicial district departments of correctional services, ch 267, §406

Sexual assault victims, grants to care providers, ch 267, §401

Sexual assault, related services, ch 268, §302

Sheriff's deputy, law enforcement on Tama Indian settlement, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §507

Sixth judicial district department of correctional services, ch 267, §405,406

Sixth judicial district department of correctional services, supplemental, ch 263, §24,43

Small business development centers, ch 267, §307

Small business incubators, ch 267, §301

Small business innovation research program, ch 267, §305

Small business innovation research, reduction, ch 260, §502(34),1301

Small business new jobs training Act, ch 267, §308

Small business new jobs training program, reduction, ch 260, §502(33),1301; ch 264, §501,1101

Small business program, reduction, ch 260, §502(12),1301; ch 264, §501,1101

Small business programs, advisory council, ch 267, §301

Snowmobile fees, to fish and game protection fund, ch 268, §210,212

Snowmobile law enforcement, ch 268, §210

Social services block grant, field operations, plan required, ch 269, §9,10

Social services block grant supplemental, specific grant, ch 269, §57

Social services block grant supplementation, allocation, ch 267, §118

Soil conservation cost share, transferred from lottery fund to general fund, ch 271, §2

Soil conservation districts, assistance, ch 268, §201

Soil conservation division, ch 268, §201

Soil conservation division, extension, ch 270, §3

Soil conservation division, reductions, ch 260, §304,1301

Soil conservation practices, financial incentives, ch 268, §201

Solar ethanol project, extension, ch 270, §3

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Southwest Iowa graduate studies center, ch 267, §210

Special employment security contingency fund, transfer to general fund, ch 260, §405,1301

Special needs grants to families, developmentally disabled member, ch 267, §127

Special Olympics fund, ch 268, §126

Specialized family foster care, infants with chemical addictions, ch 267, §114

Specialized medical home care program, reduction, ch 264, §212,1101

Staff training, human services department, reduction, ch 260, §114,1301

Stafford loan program, college student aid commission, ch 267, §209

Stafford loan program, college student aid commission, supplemental, ch 263, §16,43

Standing appropriations modified, ch 267, §501-503,507

State employees salary book printing, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §507

State fair authority, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §51

State public defender, ch 268, §407

State University of Iowa, reductions, ch 260, §511,919,1301

State-federal relations office, ch 268, §120

State-federal relations office, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 269, §52

State-federal relations office, reduction, ch 260, §613,1301

Statistics bureau, agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 268, §201

Status of blacks division, ch 268, §302

Status of blacks division, reduction, ch 260, §202,1301; ch 264, §202,1101

Status of women division, ch 268, §302

Status of women division, reduction, ch 260, §202,1301; ch 264, §202,1101

Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, grants, matching funds, ch 267, §125

Street crime, treatment alternatives, ch 267, §406

Stripper well fund, to groundwater protection program, ch 270, §1

Student aid programs, reductions, ch 260, §903-909,1301

Student aid, college and university students, ch 267, §208

Students at risk, targeted assistance, ch 269, §7

Substance abuse clearinghouse, Cedar Rapids, ch 268, §103

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Substance abuse consortium, University of Iowa, ch 267, §210

Substance abuse counselors, Clarinda, ch 267, §404

Substance abuse division, ch 268, §305

Substance abuse division, reductions, ch 260, §212,214,215,1301; ch 264, §211,1101

Substance abuse prevention coordinator, reduction, ch 260, §603,1301

Substance abuse program grants, ch 268, §305

Substance abuse program, Luster Heights facility, ch 267, §404

Substance abuse, specific grants, ch 269, §56

Substance abuse treatment evaluation processes, ch 269, §1

Substance abusers, adolescent, residential treatment programs, reduction, ch 260, §117,1301

Sudden infant death syndrome, autopsies, ch 268, §305

Supplementary appropriations, reductions, ch 260

Supplementary assistance, human services, ch 267, §107

Supplementary assistance, state, human services department, reduction, ch 260, §107,1301

Tama Indian settlement, law enforcement by deputy sheriff, standing appropriation modified, ch 267, §507

Tama Indians, aid, human services, ch 267, §108

Target alliance program, job training, ch 267, §303

Targeted assistance, students at risk, ch 269, §7

Targeted small business financial assistance program, ch 267, §301

Tax lien recording fees, ch 267, §506

Technical assistance to rural areas, health care delivery, ch 268, §305

Technical services, revenue and finance department, ch 268, §114

Technology innovation centers, conditional reduction, ch 260, §510,511,1301

Telephone reassurance, elderly, ch 268, §304

Ten-year building program, board of regents, approval, extension, limitation, ch 260, §920,1301

Termination of parental rights, oversight, reports, reduction, ch 260, §114,1301

Termination of parental rights, oversight, services, ch 267, §115

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Terrace Hill, ch 268, §102  
 Terrace Hill commission, ch 267, §214  
 Terrace Hill commission, reduction,  
 ch 260, §901(6),1301  
 Terrace Hill, reduction, ch 260, §602,1301  
 Textbooks, nonpublic school pupils,  
 ch 267, §201  
 Third judicial district department of correc-  
 tional services, ch 267, §406  
 Third judicial district department of correc-  
 tional services, supplemental,  
 ch 263, §24,43  
 Toledo, state juvenile home, ch 267, §113  
 Tourism division, marketing, advertising,  
 ch 267, §301  
 Tourism, reductions, ch 260, §502(2,3),1301;  
 ch 264, §501,1101  
 Town square project, ch 267, §214  
 Town square project, reduction,  
 ch 260, §901(10),1301  
 Trade shows and trade missions, ch 267, §301  
 Training school at Eldora, reduction,  
 ch 260, §111,1301  
 Training school, state, ch 267, §113  
 Transfers of funds, avoidance of furloughs,  
 human services department,  
 ch 260, §127,1301  
 Transitional child care assistance,  
 ch 267, §110  
 Transitional child care, specific grant,  
 ch 269, §57  
 Transportation department,  
 ch 268, §506-508  
 Transportation department, energy conser-  
 vation related to highways and mass  
 transit, extension, ch 270, §3  
 Transportation department, federal and non-  
 state moneys, ch 269, §53  
 Transportation department, supplemental,  
 ch 263, §19,43  
 Transportation services to nonpublic school  
 pupils, standing appropriation modified,  
 ch 267, §507  
 Treasurer of state, ch 268, §104,125  
 Treasurer of state, deposited fees and  
 charges reimbursed, no appropriation,  
 ch 267, §507  
 Treasurer of state, federal and nonstate  
 moneys, ch 269, §54  
 Treasurer of state, reduction, transfer to gen-  
 eral fund, ch 260, §1005,1104,1301;  
 ch 267, §260,1301  
 Tristate graduate center, ch 267, §210  
 Tuition grants, college aid commission, reduc-  
 tion, ch 267, §218

## APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Tuition grants, reduction, transfer to general  
 fund, ch 260, §906-908,1301  
 Tumor registry, statewide, University of  
 Iowa, ch 267, §210  
 Undercover purchases, narcotics division,  
 ch 268, §503  
 Unemployment compensation, transporta-  
 tion department, ch 268, §506,507  
 Uniform state laws commission, ch 268, §106  
 Universities, state, reimbursements of oper-  
 ating fund deficiencies,  
 ch 267, §210,215,257  
 University buildings, reduction, deletion,  
 ch 260, §918,1301  
 University of Iowa, ch 267, §210  
 University of Iowa hospitals and clinics,  
 ch 268, §305  
 University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, mo-  
 bile and regional child health specialty  
 clinics, ch 269, §2  
 University of Iowa hospitals, indirect costs,  
 prohibition, ch 269, §2  
 University of Iowa, 1990 appropriations gen-  
 erally, reduction, ch 260, §511,919,1301  
 University of Iowa, reduction,  
 ch 264, §609,1101  
 University of Northern Iowa, ch 267, §210  
 University of Northern Iowa, 1990 appropria-  
 tions generally, reduction,  
 ch 260, §509,919,1301  
 University of Northern Iowa, by-products  
 and waste search service, grant criteria,  
 systems training for grantees, ch 257, §2  
 University of Northern Iowa, decision-  
 making science institute, reduction,  
 ch 260, §509,1301  
 University of Northern Iowa, Iowa academy  
 of science, limit on expenditures,  
 ch 267, §238  
 University of Northern Iowa, reduction,  
 ch 264, §609,1101  
 University of osteopathic medicine and  
 health sciences, Iowa students, grants  
 and loans, ch 267, §208  
 University of osteopathic medicine and  
 health sciences, reduction,  
 ch 260, §905,1301  
 University of science and technology, *see*  
*subhead Iowa State University above*  
 University operating funds, reduction,  
 ch 260, §915,1301  
 Use tax enforcement, motor vehicles,  
 ch 268, §115  
 Use tax receipts to public safety department,  
 public defense department, ch 268, §505

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Utilities board, additional staff and services, ch 260, §1236,1301

Utilities division, ch 268, §423

Utilities division, from utilities trust fund, reduction, ch 260, §417,1301

Utilities trust fund, transfers to general fund, ch 264, §901,905,1101

Utility costs, capitol complex, ch 268, §108

Vehicle dispatcher revolving fund appropriated, ch 268, §109

Vehicles replacement cost, transportation department, ch 268, §507

Vending program, department for the blind, ch 268, §303

Veterans affairs division, ch 268, §502

Veterans affairs division, reduction, ch 260, §702,1301; ch 264, §702,1101

Veterans home, ch 267, §120

Veterans home, reduction, ch 260, §116,1301

Victim assistance grants, contingent, ch 267, §401

Victim registration coordinator, parole board, deleted, ch 260, §803,1301

Victims, domestic abuse, rape, sexual assault, grants to care providers, ch 267, §401

Vocational agriculture youth organization, ch 267, §201

Vocational education, ch 267, §201,207,218,257

Vocational education administration, reduction, ch 260, §911(4),1301; ch 264, §604,1101

Vocational education aid to secondary schools, ch 267, §207,257

Vocational education programs, merged areas, reductions, ch 260, §912,1301

Vocational rehabilitation division, ch 267, §201

Vocational rehabilitation division, reduction, ch 260, §911(10),1301; ch 264, §604,1101

Vocational-technical tuition grants, college aid commission, reduction, ch 267, §218

Vocational-technical tuition grants, reduction, ch 260, §908,1301

Volunteer services, human services department, reduction, ch 260, §124,1301

Volunteers, ch 269, §9

Volunteers, human services, ch 267, §131

Volunteers, human services, specific grant, ch 269, §57

Wallace technology transfer foundation, ch 267, §305

Wallace technology transfer foundation fund, reduction, ch 260, §503,1301; ch 264, §503,1101

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

War orphans educational aid fund, ch 268, §502

War orphans educational aid fund, reduction, ch 264, §703,1101

Warner/Imperial fund, to energy conservation programs, ch 270, §1

Waste management authority, ch 268, §207

Waste reduction programs, participation, retooling for businesses, loans, ch 257, §2

Water protection fund, transfer to general fund, ch 260, §309,1301

Water safety and navigation laws, ch 268, §213

Watercraft regulation fees, to fish and game protection fund, ch 268, §211,213

Watershed conservation, financial incentives, ch 268, §201

Weatherization programs, ch 270, §1

Weatherization, extension, ch 270, §3

Weatherization, low-income households, ch 269, §8

Welcome center program, reduction, ch 260, §502(26),1301; ch 264, §501,1101

Welcome centers, ch 267, §301

Welcome centers, appropriation transferred to general fund, increased, ch 264, §510,1101

Well-elderly clinics, ch 268, §305

Well-elderly clinics, reduction, ch 260, §213,1301; ch 264, §212,1101

Wet solid waste, reduction, destruction, or disposal, microbiological technology development, ch 257, §2

Wildlife bureau, ch 268, §207,208

Winterizing of homes, elderly, ch 268, §304

Women and children, low-income, health improvement, ch 269, §2

Women and children, services coordination and integration, intent, ch 269, §2

Women, additional residential beds, community-based corrections, ch 267, §405

Women, alcohol and drug abuse services to, ch 269, §1

Women, infants, and children, nutrition, contingency assistance, ch 267, §103

Women, status of, division, ch 268, §302

Women, status of, division, reduction, ch 264, §202,1101

Woodward state hospital-school, ch 267, §122

Work force development division, ch 267, §301

Work force investment program, ch 264, §502,1101; ch 267, §301

Work release, parole, OWI violators, temporary confinement by counties, ch 267, §405,424,425

**APPROPRIATIONS — Continued**

- Work-study program, college aid commission, reduction, ch 267, §219
- Work-study program, reduction, ch 260, §909,1301
- Workers' compensation administration, highway safety and uniformed force division, ch 268, §504
- Workers' compensation administration, personnel department, reduction, ch 260, §609,1301
- Workers' compensation claims, personnel department, ch 268, §110
- Workers' compensation, highway safety division, highway safety and uniformed force, supplemental, ch 263, §14,43
- Workers' compensation, self-insurance examiner, ch 160, §10
- Workers' compensation system administration, transportation department, ch 268, §506,507
- World food prize, conditional, ch 268, §125
- World trade centers, ch 267, §301
- Youth 2000 coordinating council, grants, deletion, ch 264, §603,1101
- Youth 2000 coordinating council, reduction, ch 260, §910,1301
- Youth leadership grants, reduction, ch 260, §911(7),1301
- Youth work force programs, ch 267, §301
- Youth, vocational agriculture organization, ch 267, §201

**ARCHAEOLOGY**

- Appropriation, temporary, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §41

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**

- Funding of services, nonsubstantive corrections, ch 97, §38,39
- Media and educational services funding, ch 6
- Media services, budget limit, ch 267, §228
- Medical assistance reimbursement, special education, administrative costs, ch 125
- School districts, community, reassignment, ch 44
- Special education, competent private instruction, approval, ch 200, §28
- Special education personnel pooling agreement, termination, school district's contractual obligations, ch 117, §1
- Targeted small business procurement goals, requirements, reports, ch 267, §223-225
- Teachers, collective bargaining procedures, ch 174, §3-6

**AREA SCHOOLS**

See *COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

**ARMED FORCES**

See *MILITARY FORCES*

**ARMORIES**

See *NATIONAL GUARD*

**ART**

- Arts and cultural enhancement and endowment program, established, ch 157
- Arts and culture challenge grant foundation Fund, repealed, ch 157, §9-11,13
- Nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §40

**ARTS DIVISION**

- Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Arts and cultural enhancement program, account, administration, transfer of funds, ch 157, §3,4,12
- Arts and culture challenge grant foundation, fund, repealed, ch 157, §9-11,13

**ASSAULT**

- Domestic abuse, minimum and enhanced penalties, deferred judgment conditions, treatment program required, ch 218, §27,28,30,36; ch 219, §19,20,26,36

**ASSESSORS**

- Agricultural land ownership, corporations, nonresident aliens, trusts, report requirement repealed, ch 172, §8

**ASSOCIATIONS**

- Agricultural cooperative associations, see *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
- Benevolent associations, see *BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS*
- Cooperative associations, see *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

**ATHLETICS**

- Boxing matches, regulation, ch 137
- Olympics, see *OLYMPICS*
- Schools and school districts, see *SCHOOLS*
- Skiing, national ski patrol volunteer, emergency care, nonliability, ch 182
- Wrestling matches, regulation, ch 137, §1,2,4,5

**ATTACHMENT**

- Property tax collection actions, applicability, ch 191, §29,124

**ATTORNEY GENERAL**

- Administrative rules, see *ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*
- Agricultural land ownership, corporate or partnership, report violation, civil penalty, ch 172, §6,7
- Air pollution prevention and control, enforcement, ch 255, §14,18

**ATTORNEY GENERAL—Continued**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Car rental agreements, violations, enforcement, ch 204, §8,9
- Charter commission, final report, alternative forms of county government, written opinion, requirement stricken, ch 256, §10
- Child abuse information, access, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §30
- Consumer advocate, *see* **CONSUMER ADVOCATE**
- Consumer credit code administration, consumer credit use report, stricken, ch 118, §4
- Domestic abuse training, requirements, ch 218, §16; ch 219, §33
- Elderly victim fund, administered, ch 102
- Gambling, excursion boats and other property forfeited, purchase by owner or lienholder permitted, ch 167
- Housing and real estate, discrimination prohibitions, enforcement, ch 184, §9,11
- Lemon law, motor vehicles, ch 153
- Missouri River preservation and land use authority, members, ch 246, §2
- Motor vehicle fraud and odometer law enforcement fund, ch 153, §8,9
- Motor vehicles, defective, administration of chapter, rules, ch 153
- Reports, financial, to legislative fiscal bureau and department of management, ch 267, §401
- Retirement facilities, regulation, investigating violations, injunctions, ch 205, §16,18
- Second injury fund task force, membership, ch 162, §1
- Swine, contagious disease penalties, case referrals, ch 32, §1
- Vacancy, filling at general election, ch 129, §21
- Victim restitution enforcement and collection plan, report, ch 218, §33

**ATTORNEY IN FACT**

- Health care decisions, authority to make, power of attorney, ch 140
- Spouses, homestead rights and statutory share, relinquishment by power of attorney, ch 106

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

- Dependent adult abuse
  - Guardian ad litem, proceedings, ch 231, §3,6,7
  - Records examination, correction, expungement and appeal, ch 231, §10

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW—Continued**

- Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, domestic abuse prosecution plans, pilot program, ch 219, §38
- Second injury fund task force, membership, ch 162, §1

**AUDITOR OF STATE**

- Additional positions, audits, conditions, ch 268, §401
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Community college audits, inclusions, ch 267, §222
- Iowa state fair foundation, audits, reports, ch 132, §3
- School audits, inclusions, ch 267, §222
- Vacancy, filling at general election, ch 129, §21

**AUDITORS**

- County, *see* **COUNTY AUDITORS**
- State, *see* **AUDITOR OF STATE**

**AUDITS DIVISION**

- See* **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

**AUTOMOBILES**

- See* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**BAIL**

- Forfeited, deposit by court clerk, ch 116, §14

**BAIT**

- See* **FISH AND FISHING**

**BALLOTS**

- See* **ELECTIONS**

**BANKING DIVISION**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Bank directors and employees, removal, ch 220, §3,4
- Cease and desist orders, interim and final, suspension, enforcement, ch 220, §2
- Industrial loan corporation thrift guaranty law repealed, ch 63
- Lender credit card Act, administration, ch 216, §15-28
- Mortgage bankers and brokers, regulatory authority, ch 65
- Report to governor, filing date, ch 220, §1
- Savings and loan associations eligible for assistance, acquisition, suspension of laws, ch 220, §7
- Superintendent of banking
  - Consumer installment credit volume, report, stricken, ch 118, §1
  - Regulatory authority, mortgage bankers and brokers, ch 65

**BANKING DIVISION—Continued**

Technical assistance to director in supervising savings and loan associations, additional expenditures for examinations, fees, ch 268, §419

**BANKING SUPERINTENDENT**

See *BANKING DIVISION*

**BANKS AND BANKING**

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Affiliates, loan, collateral, ch 20

Articles of incorporation, recording with county recorder, stricken, ch 211, §11

Banking day, midnight deadline, exclusions, ch 222

Corporate name, state bank, corrections, ch 258, §61

Credit cards, see *CREDIT CARDS*

Deposit insurance, ch 16, §1,4

Directors

Obligation of spouse, ch 14

Removal by superintendent, ch 220, §3,4

Electronic funds transfers, see *ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*

Employees

Presidents, number, ch 7

Removal by superintendent, ch 220, §3,4

Financial services, disclosure of information, stricken, ch 152

Franchise tax

Net income defined, ch 217

Refund and credit claims, federal income tax matters final disposition, notification by taxpayer to state, stricken, ch 221, §1

Holding companies, loan documentation recordkeeping, location, ch 72

Incorporation, articles of, recording with county recorder, stricken, ch 211, §11

Inmate savings fund, interest-bearing account, participation, disbursement, disposition upon death, ch 219, §8,10

Investments

Cash value life insurance contracts, limitation, ch 220, §6

Federal home loan bank, ch 220, §5

Loans

Affiliates, collateral, ch 20

Recordkeeping location, ch 72

Misconduct, directors, officers, employees, substantial shareholders, orders, enforcement, ch 220, §2

Mortgage bankers and brokers, regulatory authority, ch 65

Name, reserve, transfer, ch 11

Officers

Number of presidents, ch 7

Obligation of spouse, ch 14

**BANKS AND BANKING—Continued**

Recordkeeping, location of original loan documentation, ch 72

Records, copies kept, ch 95

Savings and loan associations eligible for assistance, acquisition, suspension of laws, ch 220, §7

Securities transactions, exemption from broker-dealer regulation, ch 40, §3

Substantial shareholder, defined, misconduct, cease and desist orders, enforcement, ch 220, §2

Taxation, see *subhead Franchise Tax above*

Trusts administered, release from court's jurisdiction, ch 36, §1

**BARBERS**

Inspections, biennially, and upon complaint, ch 268, §432

**BEAUTY SALONS**

See *COSMETOLOGISTS*

**BEER**

Containers, disposable, sale by wholesalers, ch 24

Sales, Sunday, ch 245

Wholesalers, sale of disposal containers, ch 24

**BEEES**

Cooperative associations, see *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

**BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD**

Marital and family therapists, licensing requirements, ch 229, §7

Membership, initial appointee requirements, ch 229, §12

Mental health counselors, licensing requirements, ch 229, §7

Mental health professional redefined, ch 229, §11

**BENEFITED DISTRICTS**

Fire districts, see *FIRE DISTRICTS*

Law enforcement districts, see *LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS*

Recreational lake districts, see *LAKE DISTRICTS, RECREATIONAL*

Street lighting districts, see *STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS*

Water districts, see *WATER DISTRICTS*

**BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**

Fees paid by, ch 213, §10

**BETTING**

See *GAMBLING*

**BEVERAGES**

Alcoholic beverages, see *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

**BILLBOARDS**

See *ADVERTISING*

**BIRDS**

Facilities, unlawful entry, property damage, disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227  
 Game, rock doves and pigeons, breeder's license requirement, exception, ch 237, §1

**BIRTH CENTERS**

Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, violations, penalties, ch 225  
 License fees, limitation, ch 267, §140

**BIRTHS**

Certificates  
 Certified copy, fee, ch 243, §1  
 New, ch 243, §2

**BLACKS**

Status of, division, see *STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION*

**BLIND PERSONS**

Assistive animals, defined, rights, ch 69  
 School attendance requirements, exceptions, proof of condition, special education, ch 200, §5,8,16-19,28  
 School, state, see *BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)*  
 Telephone yellow pages information, ch 194, §8

**BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR THE**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*  
 Motor vehicles, ethanol-blended gasoline requirement, decal, ch 254, §23  
 Purchases, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §59  
 Telephone yellow pages information for blind persons, ch 194, §8

**BOARD OF REGENTS**

See *REGENTS, BOARD OF*

**BOATS AND VESSELS**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*  
 Excursion boats, gambling on, see *GAMBLING*  
 Gambling, see *GAMBLING*  
 Manufacturers and dealers, storing, repairing, registration exemption, special certificate, ch 57  
 Port operations, Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 198, §2,26  
 Riverboat gambling, see *GAMBLING*  
 Title documents, filing, surcharge, to general fund, ch 267, §606

**BOILERS**

Defective equipment, labor commissioner, liability exemption, ch 136, §2

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

Financial institutions, interest and dividend income from, franchise tax, ch 217  
 Insurance, nonlife companies, investments, ch 26, §40  
 Joint water utility, financing, ch 168, §5  
 Private activity, allocation for first-time farmers increased, ch 25  
 Proceeds, investment in tax-exempt bonds and money market funds, ch 249  
 Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, revenue bonds, issuance and tax exemption, ch 198, §9,17,23,26  
 Regents board, ten-year building program, revenue bonds, two years approved, maximum amount, ch 275  
 Revenue bonds, Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, issuance and tax exemption, ch 198, §9,17,23,26  
 Rural water districts, statutory mortgage lien, requirement stricken, ch 134, §9  
 Tax-exempt, permissible investments for certain public moneys, ch 249

**BONDS, SURETY**

See *SURETIES*

**BOOKS AND PAPERS**

School books, see *SCHOOLS*

**BOUNDARY COMMISSION**

Missouri River preservation and land use authority, meetings, reports, ch 246, §2

**BOXING**

Matches, closed-circuit, licenses, rules, bond, ch 137

**BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

**BRIDGES**

Construction contracts, advertising, letting, reviewing, ch 53  
 Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 198, §2,26

**BROKERS**

Loan brokers, see *LOANS*  
 Real estate, residential, discrimination prohibitions, ch 184, §3  
 Securities, see *SECURITIES*

**BUDGETS**

Counties, see *COUNTIES*  
 State, expenditure estimates, employee vacancy factor, ch 263, §31,42

**BUILDING CODES**

Commissioner, state, administration of minimum plumbing facilities chapter, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §7

**BUILDINGS**

- Demolition, within cities, insurance cost re-serve, ch 59
- Public agency facilities, life cycle cost analy-sis, ch 253, §17-21
- Smoke detector installation, multiple-unit residential and single-family dwellings, penalties, ch 64
- Taxes, delinquent, collection, ch 191, §42,124

**BURIALS**

See *DEAD BODIES*

**BUSES**

School buses, see *SCHOOL BUSES*

**BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY**

See also *SMALL BUSINESS; TRADE AND COMMERCE*

- Business development finance corporation, board, president, ch 267, §314,315
- Center for industrial research and service, appropriation extension, ch 270, §3
- Cooperative associations, see *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
- Cooperatives, residential, business property, ch 30
- Development, appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Employment retraining programs, financial assistance awards, selection criteria, ch 82, §1,3
- Foundry material as sanitary landfill cover, tonnage fee, ch 257, §5
- Health care facilities, other businesses with-in, approval, ch 241
- Microbiological technology development for reduction, destruction, or disposal of wet solid waste, appropriation, ch 257, §2
- Opportunities, franchises, registration and disclosure, ch 205, §1-10
- Postconsumer materials, product manufac-ture and remanufacture, low-interest loans, appropriation, ch 257, §2
- Small business, see *SMALL BUSINESS*
- Trade names, see *TRADE NAMES*
- Trade secrets, defined, ch 35
- Waste source reductions, equipment pur-chase, appropriation, ch 257, §2

**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PROMOTIONS**

- Applicability, ch 205, §10
- Disclosure to purchaser, ch 205, §2
- Enforcement, ch 205, §7
- Exemptions, ch 205, §3
- Financial responsibility, ch 205, §4
- Registration, disclosure, fee, ch 205, §2,5
- Regulation, ch 205, §1-10
- Remedies, ch 205, §6
- Violations, ch 205, §8,9

**CAMP DODGE**

See *NATIONAL GUARD*

**CAMPAIGN FINANCE**

- City office candidates, committee organiza-tion requirement, ch 226, §1,4
- Committees
  - Candidates' committees
    - Campaign finance disclosure reports re-quired, ch 226, §5
    - City office candidates, organization re-quirement, ch 226, §1,4
    - Defined, ch 226, §1
    - Funds, uses, restrictions, ch 226, §8-11,13
    - Political party committees, disclosure reports required, ch 226, §5
    - Property, ownership and disposition, ch 226, §12
    - School office candidates, organization requirement, ch 226, §1,4
    - Treasurers, disclosure report filing re-sponsibility stricken, ch 226, §6
  - Contributions to, rendered to treasurer, ch 226, §2
  - Out-of-state committees, registration and disclosure, ch 226, §3
  - Treasurers, disclosure report filing res-ponsibility stricken, ch 226, §6
- Funds, uses, restrictions, ch 226, §8-11,13
- Organizations, permanent nonprofit, commu-nications to members, exception from political activity, ch 165
- Political party committees, disclosure re-ports required, ch 226, §5
- Property, ownership and disposition, ch 226, §12
- School office candidates, committee organi-zation requirement, ch 226, §1,4

**CAMPAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE COMMISSION**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

**CANDIDATES**

See *ELECTIONS*

**CAPITOL**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

**CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES**

See *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

**CARRIERS**

- Motor vehicle, owner-operators as indepen-dent contractors, workers' compensa-tion responsibility, ch 209
- Railroads, see *RAILROADS*

**CARS**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**CASUALTY INSURANCE**

- Controlling producer, ch 26, §10-13,63;  
ch 213, §9,32
- Property in city, demolition cost reserve,  
ch 59

**CATS**

- Facilities, unlawful entry, property damage,  
disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227

**CATTLE**

- Facilities, unlawful entry, property damage,  
disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227

**CEMETERIES**

- Care, perpetual, moneys for
  - Allocation, ch 188, §5,10
  - Cities discontinued, transfer of funds,  
ch 188, §2
  - Interest, use, ch 188, §5
  - Investment, prudent exercise of authority,  
ch 188, §4
  - Requirements for organizations,  
ch 188, §12,13
  - Reverted lots, sales receipts, allocation,  
ch 188, §10
  - Trustees, governmental bodies,  
ch 188, §3,6
  - Veterans' graves, fee payment by county,  
ch 188, §1
- Charges, allocation to operation and care,  
ch 188, §5,10
- Cities, discontinued, perpetual care funds  
transfer, ch 188, §2
- Lots, abandonment presumption, notice, pro-  
ceeds, ch 188, §7-11
- Persian Gulf conflict veterans, funeral and  
burial benefits, ch 199, §2-4,6
- Trustees, perpetual care moneys, acceptance  
and use, ch 188, §3,6
- Veterans' graves, perpetual care fee pay-  
ment by county, ch 188, §1

**CENSUS**

- Urbanized area, definition, annexation peti-  
tions, ch 250, §1,12

**CERTIFICATES**

- Teachers, *see* **TEACHERS**

**CHARITIES**

- State employee contributions, combined cam-  
paign administered by personnel depart-  
ment, ch 33, §2

**CHARTERS**

- Cities, *see* **CITIES**
- Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**

**CHECKS**

- Clearing, banking day, midnight deadline, ex-  
clusions, ch 222

**CHEMICALS**

- Toxics pollution prevention program, ch 255

**CHILD ABUSE**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Criminal and child abuse record checks,  
evaluations, conditional requirements,  
ch 138
- Crisis child care, registration or licensure,  
rules, ch 267, §143
- Dependent adult abuse, reporter training  
combination, requirements, ch 231, §14
- Information
  - Access by justice department, nonsubstan-  
tive correction, ch 97, §30
  - Criminal history data, access,  
ch 138, §5,6,9,10
- School employees or agents, investigation,  
notification of parents, ch 201, §2

**CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES  
DIVISION**

- Child development coordinating council,  
membership, ch 109, §5
- Children, youth, and families commission  
established, rules, ch 109, §3
- Family development and self-sufficiency  
council, membership, ch 109, §2
- Youth 2000 coordinating council, member-  
ship, ch 109, §4

**CHILD CARE**

- See also* **DAY CARE**
- Crisis, registration or licensure, temporary,  
rules, ch 267, §143
- Public assistance, loss of eligibility, transi-  
tional child care assistance provided,  
ch 173, §3

**CHILD DAY CARE**

- See* **DAY CARE**

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT  
COORDINATING COUNCIL**

- Limit on use of moneys, ch 267, §205
- Membership, ch 109, §5
- Staff assistance, ch 109, §6

**CHILD FOSTER CARE**

- See* **FOSTER CARE**

**CHILD LABOR**

- Employment restrictions, street and migra-  
tory occupations, ch 136, §6-8

**CHILD SUPPORT**

- See* **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

**CHILDREN**

- Abuse, *see* *CHILD ABUSE*
- Adoption, national exchange
  - Deferral, termination of parental rights order appealed, ch 232, §10
  - Registration, ch 232, §9
- Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Care, income tax credit
  - Net income percentages, ch 159, §15,31
  - Nonresidents and part-year residents, determination and allocation, ch 159, §15,31
- Child abuse, *see* *CHILD ABUSE*
- Child support, *see* *SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
- Criminal and child abuse record checks, institutions, programs, and facilities, ch 138
- Custody or visitation rights, no-contact order prevailing, domestic abuse, order or consent agreement violations, ch 219, §4
- Day care, *see* *DAY CARE*
- Forcible felony
  - Placement in detention, ch 232, §3
  - Waived to, conviction by district court, processing, ch 232, §4
- Foster care, *see* *FOSTER CARE*
- Infants, chemically abused, addiction treatment effectiveness council deleted, non-substantive correction, ch 97, §31,32
- Out-of-home placement, written plan of services, ch 232, §1
- Placement, school proximity, requirement, ch 232, §6,8,11
- Psychiatric medical institutions, *see* *PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN*
- Schools, *see* *SCHOOLS*
- Special education, identification, medical assistance reimbursement, ch 125, §2
- Special education, weighting plan, excess cost of instruction, ch 39
- Support, *see* *SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS*
- Transition from foster care to independent living, order of services needed, ch 232, §5,7

**CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DIVISION**

- Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Renamed child and family services division, transferred to human services department, ch 109, §2,4,5,7
- Repealed, ch 109, §9

**CHIROPRACTORS**

- Dependent adult abuse, reporting required, ch 231, §3

**CHURCHES**

*See* *RELIGIONS*

**CIGARETTES AND CIGARS**

- Local laws superseded, ch 240, §8
- Samples, distribution to minors prohibited, penalties, ch 240, §4,5,7
- Tax increase, ch 267, §509-512,527
- Use by minors prohibited, enforcement, penalties, ch 240, §3,9,10
- Vending machines
  - Definition amended, ch 240, §1
  - Lock-out devices required, exceptions, ch 240, §6,11
  - Penalties, ch 240, §5

**CITATIONS**

- Natural resource regulation violations, warning, ch 78
- Uniform citation and complaint, supplies of forms, payment for, ch 116, §21

**CITIES**

- Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, representation on, ch 21, §2
- Air pollution control programs, violations, civil penalties, ch 251
- Airports, *see* *AIRPORTS*
- Annexation
  - Applications, voluntary
    - Election, deadline, transition, ch 250, §10-12
    - General assembly's intent, notice, city development board, judicial review, ch 250, §2-4,12
    - Petition dismissal, local committees, ch 250, §7,9,12
  - Elections, *see* *ELECTIONS*
  - Islands, application, approval, protest, ch 187
  - Petitions, involuntary
    - Conversion of application to petition, ch 250, §4,12
    - Local representatives, committees, election deadline, transition, ch 250, §8-12
    - Notice, public meetings, dismissal, ch 250, §6,7,12
- Buildings, fire and casualty insurance, demolition cost reserve, ch 59
- Cemeteries, *see* *CEMETERIES*
- Charters, consolidated metropolitan form, ch 256, §40-50
- Child day care, school building, standards, requirements, ch 151, §3,4
- Child support recovery
  - District court to receive payments, notice requirements, ch 177, §4
  - Financial records, availability, custodial parent included, ch 177, §1

## CITIES—Continued

Civil rights agencies, limitation and repeal stricken, ch 268, §308,309

Civil service commissions, clerk, appointment, ch 55

Community builder program, planning category, loans or grants, ch 23, §9,15

Community cultural grants program, duplicate text stricken, nonreversion of committed moneys, ch 120

Consolidated metropolitan corporation, charter commission, charter, referendum, ballot, tax authority, services, ch 256, §40-50

Cottage cheese, sale, ordinance requirement, ch 74, §16

Elder family homes, response to applications, ch 88, §2

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Employees, public contract benefits, prohibited, exceptions, ch 60

Fire fighters  
Retirement, *see RETIREMENT*  
Surviving spouse benefits, remarriage provisions, ch 41, §2-4

Funds, use for political purposes, prohibited, ch 226, §7

Government forms, ch 256, §36-39

Highway rights-of-way, acquisition, notification requirements, ch 114

Historical resource development program, grants and loans, eligibility, restrictions, ch 73, §1,3-7

Homesteading projects, *see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS*

Infectious waste treatment, disposal facilities, comprehensive plan, ch 242, §7,8

Joint water utilities, authority to establish, election, financing, ch 168, §2-6

Lighting, replacement with energy efficient lighting, exception, ch 253, §16

Local health laws superseded, ch 240, §8

Mobile home parks, traffic regulation enforcement, notice filed, ch 91

Moneys, use for political purposes, prohibited, ch 226, §7

Motor vehicles, ethanol-blended gasoline requirement, decal, ch 254, §22

Name, main road added to official Iowa map, criteria, publication time frame, ch 139

Officers, public contract benefits, prohibited, exceptions, ch 60

Offices, candidates, committee organization requirement, ch 226, §1,4

Ordinances, Code of Iowa, adoption by reference, ch 145, §3,4

## CITIES—Continued

Plats, *see PLATS*

Police officers  
Retirement, *see RETIREMENT*  
Surviving spouse benefits, remarriage provisions, ch 41, §2-4

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Public contracts, benefit of officers or employees prohibited, exceptions, ch 60

Public improvement contracts, requirements, ch 148

Public improvements, cost assessed against state, when appropriation required, ch 268, §511

Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, creation, ch 198

Resources enhancement and protection fund allocation, uses, swimming pools excluded, ch 146, §6

Rural community 2000 program, community builder program, planning category, loans or grants, ch 23, §9,15

Rural water districts, contract letting procedures, ch 134, §11

Service, regional metropolitan areas, establishment, ch 256, §1

Sesquicentennial commission, county, member, ch 259, §2

Solid waste tonnage fee collection for waste volume reduction and recycling implementation, ch 257, §6

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Special charter cities, tax collection, statutes applicable, ch 191, §17,124

Special districts, dissolution, annexed property transferred, ch 111, §2,4,6,8

Stop sign, yield sign, interferences, penalties, community service, restitution, ch 131

Streets  
Lighting, replacement with energy efficient lighting, exception, ch 253, §16  
Utility system installation, restrictions, permits, ch 147

Surviving spouses of fire fighters and police officers, benefits, remarriage provisions, ch 41, §2-4

Tax sales, share of purchase price charged to interested taxing bodies, ch 191, §71,124

Taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Television, pay service provided by cities, sales, services, and use tax imposed, ch 81

Traffic light synchronization, light replacement, ch 253, §15

**CITIES—Continued**

Transit systems, property tax levy limit raised, ch 247

Underground storage tank releases, remedial program benefits, claim, filing, ch 252, §14,43

Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

Urban revitalization, *see URBAN REVITALIZATION*

Utilities, water utilities, joint, ch 168

Zoning, *see ZONING*

**CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD****Annexations**

Islands, application, approval, protest, ch 187, §3,5

Voluntary, involuntary, membership, ch 250, §4-12

**CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE**

Members, per diem, ch 258, §51,73

**CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Housing and real estate, discrimination prohibitions, ch 184, §9-11

**CIVIL RIGHTS**

Equal rights amendment, Iowa Constitution, ch 272

Housing and real estate, discrimination prohibitions, mediation, civil remedies, penalties, ch 184

Local government agencies, limitation and repeal stricken, ch 268, §308,309

Retaliation, discriminatory practice, prohibited, ch 94

**CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Housing and real estate, discrimination prohibitions, proceedings, civil action, ch 184, §9-11

Local government agencies, limitation and repeal stricken, ch 268, §308,309

**CIVIL SERVICE**

Cities, *see CITIES*

County sheriffs, second deputies, classification exemption, ch 110

**CLAIMS**

Medical assistance, three months' limit, exceptions, ch 158, §10

Underground storage tank releases, corrective action costs, payment, recovery, court costs, ch 252, §33-36,43

**CLEAN FUND**

*See COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES (CLEAN FUND)*

**CLERGY**

*See RELIGIONS*

**CLERKS OF DISTRICT COURT**

*See DISTRICT COURTS*

**CLUBS AND LODGES**

Alcoholic beverages, sales on Sunday, ch 245

Liquor licensees

Restricted membership or services, payments to, income tax nondeductibility notice on receipts, ch 210

Wine purchases, ch 203, §1

Private clubs, restricted membership or services, payments to, federal income tax deductions not deductible, ch 210

**COAL**

Mineral interests, extinguishment and preservation, ch 183, §1-7

State contracts, modification, ch 267, §603

**CODE OF IOWA**

Citations, ch 258, §14,72

Code supplements, publication, ch 258, §4,10,12-14

**Codification instructions**

Dairy products, production and sale, ch 74, §25

Milk, bulk tanks on farms, ch 74, §25

Urban revitalization, authority to counties, ch 214, §11

Corrections, substantive, ch 258

**Editor**

Co-operation changed to cooperative, housing Act, ch 30, §16,18,19

Health care benefits third-party payors, jurisdiction established and disclosure, Code reference removal, ch 213, §40

Return language upon repeal, ch 268, §408-413,436,438,439,441

Effective date, editorial corrections, ch 258, §13

Elections, form instruction, nonsubstantive, ch 97, §63

Iowa Code division, editor, duties, powers, ch 258, §4,8,10-15,72

Nonsubstantive corrections, ch 97

Ordinances, city or county, adoption by reference, ch 145, §2,4

Toxics pollution prevention program, codification instructions, ch 255, §16

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

*See also AGREEMENTS; CONTRACTS*

Arbitrators, qualifications, procedures, compensation, ch 174, §1

Combined merged area employees, base agreements, ch 117, §2

Deadlines, teachers, ch 174, §3-6

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**—Continued  
Hearings, time for filings of board findings and conclusions, ch 174, §2

Mediators, qualifications, procedures, compensation, ch 174, §1

Public employment relations board, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD*

Renewable fuel office, coordinator, exemption, ch 254, §3

State employees, salaries, item vetoes, ch 266, §8

Teachers, *see TEACHERS*

### **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Displaced worker eligibility, ch 266, §217

Financial aid programs, ch 180

Forgivable loan program, Iowa guaranteed student loan program, repayment of appropriations, repealed, ch 180, §9

Guaranteed loans, physicians, reimbursement eligibility expanded, ch 267, §232

Iowa grant program, allocations, ch 267, §233

Membership, community colleges, state council on vocational education, substitution, ch 61

Osteopath forgivable loans, limit reduced, ch 267, §230

Tuition grant formula, part-time students, ch 10

Tuition grants, part-time, correction, ch 258, §39

### **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Accredited private institution, definition, criteria, ch 180, §1

Animal facilities, unlawful entry, property damage, disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227

College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

Financial aid programs, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

For profit, *see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS*

Iowa State University, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*

Personalized collegiate registration plates, ch 49

Postsecondary enrollment options, authorization, acceptance of credits required, ch 123

Proprietary, *see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS*

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**—  
Continued

State universities

*See also REGENTS, BOARD OF*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Budget reductions, ch 267, §210

Employees, mutual fund contracts, purchase for, ch 40, §2

Tuition and fee increases, regents' institutions, final decision, notice, ch 29

University of Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*

University of Northern Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)*

### **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

Administrative services division, establish cost allocation plan, eliminate position of deputy director, fees, ch 268, §417

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Director as superintendent of savings and loan associations, ch 92, §3

### **COMMERCIAL FEED**

*See FEED*

### **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

Securities registration, exemptions from, ch 40, §6-9

### **COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Lottery moneys not transferred to, ch 271, §1,2

### **COMMUNICATIONS**

Impaired persons, telecommunications services and devices, ch 194, §1-7

Public utilities, *see UTILITIES*

Regulation and deregulation of services, ch 150

Telecommunications services and devices, communications-impaired persons, ch 194, §1-7

Telephone services, regulation and deregulation, ch 150

### **COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

### **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Collective bargaining agreements, combined merged area employees, base agreements, ch 117, §2

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES—Continued**

- College student aid commission, membership, ch 61, §2
- Controlled substances, unlawful actions prohibited, policy, substance abuse prevention, ch 267, §242
- Financial aid programs, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Job training fund, ch 2
- Motor vehicles
  - Ethanol-blended gasoline requirement, decal, ch 254, §17
  - New purchases, alternative propulsion methods, requirement, ch 253, §1
- Postsecondary enrollment options, authorization, acceptance of credits required, ch 123
- Residence halls, dormitories, use of funds, bonds and notes, ch 267, §241,243-247
- State general aid, guarantee deleted, ch 267, §248,256
- Targeted small business procurement goals, requirements, reports, ch 267, §223-225
- Teachers, collective bargaining procedures, ch 174, §3-6

**COMMUNITY COMMONWEALTH**

- County government form, charter, membership, service delivery, ch 256, §2,7,8,32-35

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**

- Community cultural grants program, duplicate text stricken, nonreversion of committed moneys, ch 120

**COMMUNITY SERVICE**

- Truancy violations, sentence, ch 200, §10

**COMPACTS**

- Energy compact, midwest, ch 253, §12
- Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, enabling Act, ch 198

**COMPENSATION**

- Crime victim compensation board, time limit, reporting exception, victim cooperation, ch 181, §10-16
- Wages, *see WAGES*

**COMPENSATION COMMISSION**

- Temporary provision deleted, ch 97, §1

**COMPLAINTS**

- Uniform citation and complaint, supplies of forms, payment for, ch 116, §21

**CONDEMNATION**

- See EMINENT DOMAIN*

**CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

- Emergency care providers, infectious disease notification, patient confidentiality, ch 143
- Health data commission, patient information agreements, penalties, ch 163, §3
- Hospitals, accreditation findings, ch 107, §2,14
- Insurance company examinations, ch 26, §34
- Insurance, workers' compensation, self-insured employer, documents, ch 26, §34
- Loan brokers, investigations and examinations, ch 205, §25
- Marital and family therapist, ch 229, §11
- Mental health counselor, ch 229, §11
- Mental health professional, redefined, ch 229, §11
- Tax information, persons employed under contract, confidentiality enforced, ch 159, §3,16,20
- Workers' compensation, self-insured insolvent employers, financial statements, ch 160, §4

**CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

- State officials and employees, regulatory agencies, sales otherwise prohibited, agency consent, rules, ch 79

**CONGRESS**

- Districts, boundaries, ch 223, §1,6
- Senators, vacancies, filling at general election, ch 129, §21

**CONSERVATION**

- Conservation education program board, members, political affiliation inapplicable, ch 146, §1-3
- Energy efficiency, financial assistance, standards, programs, projects, ch 253
- Midwest energy compact, interstate, commission, establishment, ch 253, §12
- Missouri River preservation and land use authority, ch 246
- Parks and preserves, report, ch 154

**CONSERVATION PEACE OFFICERS**

- Warning citations, natural resource regulation violations, ch 78

**CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS**

*See also FIDUCIARIES*

- Bonds, surety, exemption from requirement by court, ch 36, §5
- Standby conservatorships, petition for, notice to wards, ch 36, §7

**CONSTITUTION, IOWA**

Equal rights amendment, ch 272

**CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

Definition, exclusions, state and political subdivisions, ch 136, §4

Out-of-state, bonding requirements, ch 136, §5

Public improvements, interest on payments, release of funds, notice of claims, court adjudication, ch 148

**CONSUMER ADVOCATE**

Dual party relay service council, membership, ch 194, §5

**CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

Consumer credit use, report on, stricken, ch 118, §4

Credit cards, nonresident issuers, lender credit card Act applicability, ch 216, §20

Open end credit accounts, disclosure of changes, ch 118, §2.3

Supervised financial organizations, lender credit card issuers, finance charges, ch 216, §20

**CONSUMER FRAUDS**

Car rental, violations, ch 204, §9

Elderly persons, additional civil penalty, determination, ch 102

Motor vehicle manufacturers, lemon law violations, ch 153, §10

Pay-per-call services and advertisements, violations, ch 171

Wood products, sale, information disclosure requirements, penalties, ch 212

**CONSUMERS**

Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*

Motor vehicles, defective, lemon law, ch 153

**CONTEMPTS**

Domestic abuse, court order or consent agreement violation, consecutive day jail term, ch 218, §9,12

Harassment, victim restraining or protective order violation, jurisdiction, ch 181, §7,8

Parole violation, placement in violator facility, ch 219, §29

Restraining or protective order, violation, application, notice, ch 218, §32; ch 219, §32

**CONTINUING EDUCATION**

Licensed professional, dependent adult abuse, aid to identification, ch 231, §14

**CONTRACTS**

*See also AGREEMENTS; COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

**CONTRACTS — Continued**

Business opportunities, ch 205, §2

Car rental agreements, ch 204

Independent contractors, owner-operators of motor carriers, workers' compensation responsibility, ch 209

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Joint water utility board, powers and duties, ch 168, §4

Light rail study, DOT, ch 66

Loan brokerage agreements, ch 205, §22

Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 77

Public contracts

Administrative rules having fiscal impact, limitations, reports, ch 179

Benefit of officers or employees prohibited, exceptions, ch 60

Public improvements, interest on payments, release of funds, notice of claims, court adjudication, ch 148

Real property sales contracts, *see REAL PROPERTY*

Retirement facilities, continuing care, congregate living, ch 205, §15

Road, bridge, culvert construction, advertising, letting, reviewing, ch 53

Rural water districts, construction, ch 134, §11

School districts, merged areas, joint employment and sharing agreements, collective bargaining, ch 117

Teachers, termination, notice and meeting dates, ch 174, §7

**CONTRIBUTIONS**

Charities, *see CHARITIES*

Election campaign finance, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Anabolic steroids, ch 37

Dispensing, prescribing, physician assistants, ch 238

Glutethimide, ch 86, §3,4

Isomer, definition expanded, ch 86, §1

Marijuana, identification, eradication, ch 34

Physician assistants, dispensing, prescribing, ch 238

Registration to manufacture, distribute, dispense, ch 233, §5,6

Schedule I, addition, ch 86, §2

School bus drivers, violations, permits, revocation, refusal to issue, ch 201, §1

**CONVEYANCES**

Homestead rights and statutory share, spouse's relinquishment by power of attorney, ch 106, §1

Legalizing Acts, *see LEGALIZING ACTS*

**CONVEYANCES** – Continued

- Mineral interests, reservation, ch 183, §6
- Parcels designation, ch 191, §16,124
- Tax deeds, *see TAX DEEDS*

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

- Agricultural associations, securities
  - Agents, exemption from regulation, ch 230, §4,8,9
  - Registration, exemption, ch 230, §5-9
- Housing, *see HOUSING*
- Members, deceased, statement from association, ch 230, §2,3,9
- Nonprofit-sharing associations, members, deceased, statement from association, ch 230, §2,9
- Stockholders, deceased, statement from association, ch 230, §1,3,9

**CORN PROMOTION BOARD**

- Members, per diem, ch 258, §35,73

**CORPORATIONS**

- Agricultural land ownership, restrictions, reports, civil penalties, ch 172, §4-8
- Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*
- Conveyances, acknowledgment exception, stricken, ch 211, §12
- Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
- Directors, removal by shareholders' written consents, ch 211, §6
- Dissenter shareholders, *see subhead Shareholders below*
- Documents, recording with county recorder, repealed, ch 211, §2,11-13
- Farm corporations, restrictions, reports, civil penalties, ch 172, §5-8
- Income tax, *see INCOME TAX*
- Meat processors, prohibited operations, violation penalties, ch 172, §3
- Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*
- Officers, resignation, oral communication, effectiveness, ch 211, §7
- Reacquisition of shares, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §54
- Real property, instruments affecting, legalizing Act, applicability, ch 183, §14-16
- Records of secretary of state, access and dissemination, ch 211, §1
- Rural water districts, incorporation, ch 134
- Shareholders, dissenters
  - Notice required, corporate actions taken, ch 211, §10
  - Payment demand, notice, time limit, ch 211, §8
  - Payment for shares, time for, ch 211, §9

**CORPORATIONS** – Continued

- Taxation, income tax, *see INCOME TAX*

**CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

- Clubs, *see CLUBS AND LODGES*
- Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
- Directors, list of names and salaries available when receiving public funds, ch 135
- Energy efficiency and conservation programs, funding, definition, ch 253, §7-9
- Housing accommodations, rental or leasing, gender restrictions, discriminatory practices, exception stricken, ch 184, §6
- Income tax, unrelated business income, return filing deadline, ch 159, §17,31
- Iowa statehood sesquicentennial commission, ch 259, §1
- Local development corporations, loan repayments, ch 13
- Public funds, receipt of, availability of certain information, ch 135
- Records of secretary of state, access and dissemination, ch 211, §1
- Rural water system, operation, procedures, dissolution, ch 134, §17

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Newton correctional release center, work release preparation, ch 219, §6
- Reading material, correction, ch 258, §38
- Superintendent, possession of inmate's savings fund deposits upon death, ch 219, §8

**CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS**

- Community-based, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*
- Correctional services departments, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

**CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

- See also JUDICIAL DISTRICTS*
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Automated data system, develop, ch 267, §409
- Community-based correctional programs
  - Domestic abuse, batterers' treatment program, administration, requirements, fees, ch 218, §28,29,36; ch 219, §28,36
  - OWI violators, treatment facilities assignments, programs, rules, ch 219, §9
- Community-based corrections, project advisory committee, definition, membership restriction, ch 99
- Judicial district director, postdischarge acts of individual, nonliability, ch 219, §27

**CORRECTIONAL SERVICES****DEPARTMENT – Continued**

Juveniles, court-ordered services, allocation formula, committee, planning groups, reports, ch 267, §119

Lease-purchase agreements, authorization required, ch 267, §420,425

Minutes to legislative fiscal bureau, ch 267, §420

Sex acts between agents or employees and offenders, penalty, ch 219, §21

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Automated data system, develop, ch 267, §409

Batterers' programs, rules adopted, ch 219, §5

Children, youth, and families commission, membership, ch 109, §3

Classification model, monitor use by judicial district departments of correctional services, ch 267, §405

Correctional institution for women, domestic abuse and sexual assault victims, counselor training required, ch 218, §18,35,37

Correctional officers or agents, interference with official duties, assault, injury, firearm possession, penalty, ch 219, §22

In-home detention, report requirement deleted, ch 267, §413

Inmate tort claim fund, procedures, ch 267, §404

Inmate, correctional release center transfers from custody, time limit, stricken, ch 219, §6

Involuntary hospitalization of mentally ill inmates, court-ordered alternative placement, correctional programs, ch 219, §2

**OWI violators**

Assignment to treatment facilities, community-based programs, rules, ch 219, §9

Escape from assigned facility, transportation and reimbursement, ch 219, §12, 14

Savings fund for inmates, interest-bearing account, participation, disbursement, disposition upon death or discharge, ch 219, §8,24

Sex acts between agents or employees and offenders, penalty, ch 219, §21

Treatment facility assignment candidacy, presentence investigation report, stricken, ch 219, §23

Violator facility, work release, parole or probation violations or treatment facility assignment, established, rules, placement, ch 219, §7,28

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT –****Continued**

Work release preparation, Newton correctional release center, ch 219, §6

**COSMETOLOGISTS**

Inspections, biennially, and upon complaint, ch 268, §431

**COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS**

Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, representation on, ch 21, §2

Community builder program, planning category, loans or grants, ch 23, §9,15

Rural community 2000 program, community builder program, planning category, loans or grants, ch 23, §9,15

**COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING**

Domestic abuse, defendant in civil case, court may require, ch 181, §1

Sexual abuse, defendant in civil case, court may require, ch 181, §1

Sexual exploitation of patient or client, criminal penalties, damages, limitations, ch 130

Victim restitution, expenses included in damages, ch 181, §2

**COUNTIES**

Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, representation on, ch 21, §2

Air pollution control programs, violations, civil penalties, ch 251

Airports, *see* **AIRPORTS**

Annexation, *see* **CITIES**

Attorneys, *see* **COUNTY ATTORNEYS**

Auditors, *see* **COUNTY AUDITORS**

Budget hearings, notice, newspapers, ch 164

Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**

**Charters**

Adoption, question submitted at general election, ch 129, §25

City-county, ch 256, §4,7,8,19-26

Community commonwealth, ch 256, §2,7,8,32-35

Multicounty consolidation, ch 256, §3,27-31

Child day care, school buildings, standards, requirements, ch 151, §3,4

**Child support recovery**

District court to receive payments, notice requirements, ch 177, §4

Financial records, availability, custodial parent included, ch 177, §1

Community builder program, planning category, loans or grants, ch 23, §9,15

Community commonwealth government form, commission, charter, membership, services, ch 256, §2,7,8,32-35

## COUNTIES — Continued

Cottage cheese, sale, ordinance requirement, ch 74, §16

Court costs and criminal fines, delinquent, collection, disposition, ch 192

Deeds, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §12,21,22

Dependent adult abuse, legal counsel or guardian ad litem costs, ch 231, §3

Enhanced mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services

Approved plan variances, report, ch 158, §6

Candidate services fund, ch 158, §7

Indemnity for case management and disallowed costs, ch 158, §7

Medical assistance, case management, candidate services, ch 158, §6-8

Fairs, *see FAIRS*

Funds

General fund

Delinquent fines and court costs deposited, ch 192

Parcels acquired by tax deed, sales proceeds credited, ch 191, §122,124

Revenue credited, ch 191, §8,124

Indigent veterans, county assistance, ch 1

Use for political purposes, prohibited, ch 226, §7

General fund, *see subhead Funds above*

General relief, medical assistance, indigent patients, qualification, transportation, ch 267, §226,227

Government forms, ch 256, §2-35

Highways, *see SECONDARY ROADS*

Historical resource development program, grants and loans, eligibility, restrictions, ch 73, §1,3-7

Homemaker-home health aide program, allocations, ch 268, §305

Homesteading projects, *see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS*

Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*

Indigent veterans, county assistance, ch 1

Infectious waste treatment, disposal facilities, comprehensive plan, ch 242, §7,8

Iowa state association

Human services district offices, plan for elimination, ch 267, §129

Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded, cost containment measures, ch 267, §103

Judicial hospitalization referee, appointment, ch 108, §6,9

Juvenile homes, *see JUVENILE HOMES*

Local health laws superseded, ch 240, §8

## COUNTIES — Continued

Mental health centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*

Mental illness, involuntary commitment, judicial hospitalization referee appointments, ch 108, §6,9

Mentally ill, costs, dispute, reimbursement, penalty, ch 267, §141

Missouri River preservation and land use authority, members, ch 246, §2

Mobile home parks, traffic regulation enforcement, notice filed, ch 91

Moneys, use for political purposes, prohibited, ch 226, §7

Motor vehicles, ethanol-blended gasoline requirement, decal, ch 254, §21

Officers, *see COUNTY OFFICERS*

Ordinances, Code of Iowa, adoption by reference, ch 145, §1,2

OWI violators jailed due to insufficient space in community-based correctional program, reimbursement, ch 219, §9

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Public improvement contracts, requirements, ch 148

Public improvements, cost assessed against state, when appropriation required, ch 268, §511

Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, creation, ch 198

Recorders, *see COUNTY RECORDERS*

Resource enhancement committee, membership, farm and community organizations and research or study groups, limitation, validity, political affiliation and gender balance inapplicable, ch 146, §7-9

Resources enhancement and protection fund, allocation uses, property tax revenue documentation, ch 146, §4,5

Road funds, local effort requirements, corrections, ch 258, §42-45

Road, bridge, culvert construction, advertising, letting, reviewing, ch 53

Rural community 2000 program, community builder program, planning category, loans or grants, ch 23, §9,15

Rural water districts, incorporation, ch 134

Rural water supply testing, grants, transfers, ch 268, §237

Service, regional metropolitan areas, establishment, ch 256, §1

Sesquicentennial commissions, members, funds, authority, expiration, ch 259, §2

Sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*

Solid waste tonnage fee collection for waste volume reduction and recycling implementation, ch 257, §6

## COUNTIES—Continued

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Special districts, dissolution, trustees' residency, ch 111

State institution confinee, unlawful forfeiture of sentence reduction, payment of costs, submission of facts, approval, ch 219, §18

Stop sign, yield sign, interferences, penalties, community service, restitution, ch 131

Supervisors, *see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*

## Taxes

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Urban renewal and revitalization, industrial property, exemptions, notification, hearings, ch 214, §4,5,9,10

Treasurers, *see COUNTY TREASURERS*

Underground storage tank releases, remedial program benefits, claim, filing, ch 252, §14,43

Urban renewal and revitalization authority, ch 214

Veterans' graves, cemeteries, perpetual care fee, ch 188, §1

## COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Absence from county, vacancy declared, ch 12, §3

Court costs and criminal fines, delinquent, collection, disposition, ch 192

Dependent adult abuse, reports, evaluations, ch 231, §3

Domestic abuse prosecution plans, pilot program, selection, development, report, ch 219, §38

Domestic abuse, violation of court orders or agreements, case referral, ch 218, §10

Elder family homes, assistance, inspections, ch 88, §2

Gambling, excursion boats and other property forfeited, purchase by owner or lienholder permitted, ch 167

Investigation of misdemeanor domestic abuse offenses committed by law enforcement officers, repealed, ch 218, §1; ch 219, §37

Notification to registered victims of offender release on bail or appeal, ch 181, §3

Reprieve, pardon, or commutation candidate, notification of victim registration and opinion, ch 181, §6

## Tax collection

Attachment, actions, prosecution assistance, ch 191, §29,124

Prosecution of court action, ch 191, §72,124

## COUNTY ATTORNEYS—Continued

Truancy, mediation, prosecution, penalties, ch 200, §9,10

Vacancies, filling at general election, ch 129, §21

Victim restitution, submission of victim assistance program awards and damages for sentencing, deadline, ch 219, §30

## COUNTY AUDITORS

Absence from county, vacancy declared, ch 12, §3

Real estate title transfers, surviving spouse's affidavit filed, ch 86, §1

Resource conservation, property taxes dedicated to, documentation for state funds allocation, ch 191, §120,124

Resources enhancement and protection fund, city and county allocation, uses, qualification, ch 146, §4-6

Taxation duties, stricken, ch 191, §9,124

Vacancies, filling at general election, ch 129, §21

## COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Annexation of islands by cities, local committee, approval barred, notice, ch 187, §4,5

Annexations, notice, public meetings, ch 250, §3,6,11,12

Community-based corrections, project advisory committee, definition, membership restriction, ch 99

County government forms, alternatives, notice, commission membership, services, report, elections, ch 256, §4,8-10,31,33

Deeds executed without seal, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §12

Districts, redistricting standards, variances justified, ch 190

Elder family homes, application response, zoning, ch 88, §2,3

Fairs, county aid, report, ch 98

Indigent veterans, county assistance, ch 1

Persian Gulf conflict veterans, funeral expenses paid, ch 199, §3,6

Rural water districts, incorporation, ch 134, §1,2,4,7,12-14,16,17

Sesquicentennial commissions, member, ch 259, §2

Special districts, dissolution, trustees' residency, ch 111

Tax collection duties, ch 191, §7,124

Taxes, apportionment to portions of parcels, ch 191, §116-118,124

Urban renewal and revitalization authority, definitions, resolution, notification, hearings, ch 214, §1-3,6,8,10

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS—**  
Continued

Vacancy in elected county office, authority to declare upon finding of sixty-day absence from county, ch 12, §3  
Zoning, elder family homes, ch 88, §3

**COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARDS**

Missouri River preservation and land use authority, members, land management, ch 246, §2

**COUNTY FAIRS**

*See FAIRS*

**COUNTY FUNDS**

*See COUNTIES*

**COUNTY HOSPITALS**

*See HOSPITALS*

**COUNTY OFFICERS**

Absence from county, vacancy declared, ch 12, §3  
Attorneys, *see COUNTY ATTORNEYS*  
Auditors, *see COUNTY AUDITORS*  
Felony conviction creates vacancy, ch 12, §2  
Recorders, *see COUNTY RECORDERS*  
Sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*  
Supervisors, *see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*  
Treasurers, *see COUNTY TREASURERS*  
Vacancies in office  
Absence from county, ch 12, §3  
Felony conviction, ch 12, §2  
Filling at general election, ch 129, §21

**COUNTY RECORDERS**

Absence from county, vacancy declared, ch 12, §3  
Banks, articles of incorporation, recording, stricken, ch 211, §11  
Boats and vessels, title documents, surcharge, to general fund, ch 267, §606  
Coal, mineral interests in, recording of statements of claim, ch 183, §1,4,5  
Corporation documents, recording duty, repealed, ch 211, §2,11-13  
Corporation records, secretary of state's records, access and dissemination, ch 211, §1  
Instruments filed or recorded, more than one transaction, fee, ch 191, §13,124  
Real estate title transfer, surviving spouse's affidavit, fee collection and payment, ch 86, §1  
Real property transfer tax, percent to general fund of state, county, ch 267, §318

**COUNTY RECORDERS—Continued**

Trade names, monthly filings list, requirement repealed, ch 4  
Vacancies, filling at general election, ch 129, §21

**COUNTY SHERIFFS**

Deeds, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §21,22  
Deputies, second, civil service exemption, ch 110  
Domestic abuse, court orders, judgments, or consent agreements, copy, notice, information dispatched, ch 218, §8,12,27,32,36; ch 219, §3  
Multicounty office, ch 189  
Taxes, delinquent, collection duties stricken, ch 191, §14,124  
Vacancies, filling at general election, ch 129, §21

**COUNTY SUPERVISORS**

*See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*

**COUNTY TREASURERS**

Absence from county, vacancy declared, ch 12, §3  
Junked vehicles, certificate of title, bonding procedure, ch 142  
Missouri River preservation and land use authority, tax certification, ch 246, §2  
Motor vehicle certificate of title, surcharge to general fund, ch 267, §607  
Motor vehicle registration and certificate of title fees, deposit in county fund, ch 267, §608  
Motor vehicle registration certificate and plate surrender, OWI conviction, duties, ch 258, §47-49  
Motor vehicle registration, sesquicentennial plates, ch 259, §3,4  
Payments to, guaranteed funds required, ch 191, §11,124  
Property taxes, collection, ch 191, §26-57,123,124  
Rural water districts, charges due, certification, ch 134, §10  
Tax collection, ch 191, §26-57,123,124  
Tax deeds, execution, ch 191, §100-115,123,124  
Tax sales  
General provisions, ch 191, §58-88,123,124  
Certificates, fee, ch 191, §10,92,124  
Redemption certificates, fee, ch 191, §10,80,92,124  
Redemption of parcels sold, ch 191, §89-99,123,124

**COUNTY TREASURERS—Continued**

Taxes, delinquent, property sold for, duties,  
ch 191, §12,124

Vacancies, filling at general election,  
ch 129, §21

Vehicle registration, titling, data processing  
equipment and support, credit from road  
use tax fund, ch 268, §512

**COUNTY VETERANS AFFAIRS  
COMMISSIONS**

See *VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS,  
COUNTY*

**COUNTY ZONING COMMISSIONS**

See *ZONING*

**COURT REPORTERS**

Compensation, ch 116, §7,23

**COURTS**

See also *JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT*

Authority to appoint public defenders or  
other attorneys, nonprofit defense or-  
ganization for juveniles,  
ch 268, §436,439,441

Child in need of assistance, transition to in-  
dependent living, order of services  
needed, ch 232, §5,7

Child support payment collection, transfer  
schedule, ch 62

Clerks, district court, see *DISTRICT  
COURT*

Court administrator, state, assist in obtain-  
ing federal funding for foster care,  
ch 267, §114

Court costs and criminal fines, delinquent,  
collection, ch 192

Deeds executed without seal, legalizing Act  
applicability, ch 183, §12

Dependent adult abuse

Evidentiary hearing, findings, civil reme-  
dy, ch 231, §10,11

Financial exploitation, ch 231, §3

Records access, authorization, ch 231, §6

District court, see *DISTRICT COURT*

Employees, see *JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT*

Evidence, see *EVIDENCE*

Fees for United States transcripts of judg-  
ment, ch 48

Judges, see *JUDGES*

Juvenile services, court-ordered, planning  
groups, reports, restrictions,  
ch 267, §119

Probate court, see *PROBATE*

Reporters, see *COURT REPORTERS*

Rules, see *RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE*

Supreme court, see *SUPREME COURT*

Waiver to, conviction by district court, proc-  
essing, ch 232, §4

**CREDIT**

Consumer credit, see *CONSUMER CREDIT  
CODE*

Credit cards, see *CREDIT CARDS*

**CREDIT CARDS**

Blocking credit, by car rental companies,  
ch 204, §3,7

Information disclosure, reporting deadline,  
ch 152, §4

Issuers, nonresident, registration, fees, en-  
forcement, penalties, ch 216, §15-28

Lender credit card Act, ch 216, §15-28

**CREDIT UNION DIVISION**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Superintendent of credit unions, lender  
credit card Act, administration,  
ch 216, §15-28

**CREDIT UNIONS**

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Banking day, midnight deadline, exclusions,  
ch 222

Credit cards, see *CREDIT CARDS*

Deposit insurance, ch 16, §2,4

Electronic funds transfers, see *ELEC-  
TRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*

Financial services, disclosure of information,  
stricken, ch 152

Offers or sales to, exemption from securities  
regulation, ch 40, §11

Records, copies kept, ch 95

**CREDITORS**

Mortgage or deed of trust default, notice of  
right to cure, creditor defined, ch 46, §2

**CRIME VICTIM ASSISTANCE BOARD**

Domestic abuse or sexual assault, service  
providers, income tax checkoff, rules,  
ch 218, §14

**CRIMES**

Absentee voters ballot, applications, solicit-  
ing by public employees, ch 129, §18

All-terrain vehicle, snowmobile in operation,  
possessing bow, prohibition stricken,  
ch 236, §3

Animal facilities, unlawful entry, property  
damage, disruptive acts, injury, penal-  
ties, ch 227

Car rental, violations, ch 204

Cigarettes and tobacco products, use by  
minor, prohibited, penalties,  
ch 240, §3,4,9,10

Citizen intervention without remuneration,  
nonliability, ch 181, §9

Contempt of court, see *CONTEMPTS*

Credit cards, nonresident issuers, violations,  
penalties, ch 216, §26

**CRIMES—Continued**

- Crime victim assistance board, members, ch 181, §11
- Criminal fines and court costs, delinquent, collection, ch 192
- Criminal penalty surcharge, to victim compensation fund, ch 258, §67
- Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*
- Fireworks use, parks and preserves, permit violations, penalties, ch 101
- Forcible felony by child, waiver, conviction by district court, processing, ch 232, §4
- Forcible felony definitions, ch 130, §1
- Gambling, excursion boats, minimum age, ch 144, §2
- Hunting, fishing, or trapping activities, obstruction of, ch 234, §2
- Hunting licenses, minors, safety and ethics education course certificate, failure to exhibit, ch 235, §2
- Interference with official acts, correctional officers or agents, assault, injury, firearm possession, penalty, ch 219, §22
- Juveniles, violent crimes, release, escape, or placement, victim notification, ch 181, §4
- Race horses or dogs, devices to stimulate or depress, possession, ch 195
- Reprieve, pardon, or commutation candidate, violent offenders, registered victim and offender notification, ch 181, §5,6
- Sex acts between corrections department agents and employees or judicial district department of correctional services employees and offenders, penalty, ch 219, §21
- Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*
- Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, penalties, damages, limitations, ch 130
- Signs, stop or yield, interference, penalties, ch 131
- Surcharge added to criminal penalties, increase, distribution, ch 263, §35,37,42
- Surcharge increase, distribution, ch 260, §816-818,1301
- Tax sales
  - County treasurer failing to attend, ch 191, §77,124
  - County treasurer purchasing at, ch 191, §78,124
- Telephones, automatic dialing-announcing device (ADAD) equipment, unauthorized use, ch 141
- Victims, *see VICTIMS*
- Wanton neglect of a resident of a health care facility, ch 107, §13
- Workers' compensation violations, ch 160, §9

**CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING COUNCIL**

- Domestic abuse prosecution, pilot program planning with prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, ch 219, §38

**CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA**

- Access, human services department, ch 138, §9,10
- Collection, management and research purposes, ch 116, §20

**CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION**  
Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS***CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

- Domestic abuse reports, personal identifying information requirement deleted, ch 19

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

*See also PROCEEDINGS*

- Contempt of court, domestic abuse cases, consecutive day jail term, ch 218, §9,12
- Criminal cases, additional court fee, ch 218, §22
- Deferred judgment, *see DEFERRED JUDGMENT*
- Presentence investigation report
  - Treatment facility assignment candidacy, stricken, ch 219, §3
  - Victim assistance program awards, damages, submission for sentencing, temporary determination, supplemental orders, ch 219, §30
- Restraining or protective order, violation, application, notice, exception, ch 218, §31,32; ch 219, §32
- Surcharge added to criminal penalties, increase, distribution, ch 263, §35,37,42

**CRIMINALS**

- Criminal and child abuse record checks, evaluations, conditional requirements, ch 138
- Release on bail or appeal, notification to registered victim, ch 181, §3
- Reprieve, pardon, or commutation candidate, violent offenders, registered victim and offender notification, ch 181, §5,6

**CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Arts and cultural enhancement and endowment program, established, rules, transfer of funds, ch 157
- Arts and culture challenge grant foundation, fund, repealed, ch 157, §9-11,13

**CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT—**  
Continued

Community cultural grants program, duplicate text stricken, nonreversion of committed moneys, ch 120

Historical division, *see HISTORICAL DIVISION*

Historical society, state, *see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES*

Missouri River preservation and land use authority, members, ch 246, §2

**CULVERTS**

Construction contracts, advertising, letting, reviewing, ch 53

**CUSTODIANS**

*See also CHILDREN; SCHOOLS*

Child abuse investigation, school employees or agents, notification of custodian, ch 201, §2

**CUSTODY**

Children, *see CHILDREN*

Housing discrimination, process of securing, familial status defined, ch 184, §1

**DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Adulteration, standards, adopted by rule, ch 74, §2-4

Container, redefined, ch 74, §20

Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Inspection contracts, ch 74, §6,9,18,19,22

Labeling requirements, ch 74, §8,23

Milk plants, inspection contracts, ch 74, §6,9,18,19,22

Pasteurization, redefined, ch 74, §1

Production and sale regulated, ch 74

Receiving and transfer stations, inspection contracts, ch 74, §6,9,18,19,22

**DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION**

Members, per diem, ch 258, §32,73

**DAMAGES**

Animal facility violations, treble, ch 227

Highways, highway structures, recovery of damages, rules deadline, ch 67

Motor vehicles, lemon law, consumer actions, awards, ch 153, §8

National ski patrol, volunteer member, emergency care, nonliability, ch 182

Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, limitations, ch 130, §3

Victim assistance program awards, damages, submission for sentencing, temporary determination, supplemental orders, ch 219, §30

**DAMAGES—Continued**

Victim restitution, psychiatric or psychological services or counseling expenses included, ch 181, §2

**DATA PROCESSING**

Evidence, electronic reproductions, admissibility, ch 83

**DAY CARE**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Defined, ch 151, §1,4

Eligibility, state child care assistance, ch 267, §109

Family homes, facilities, registration, child limitation, ch 151, §2,4

Family, limit on number of children cared for, ch 267, §142

Licensing, noncompliance, applications, exception, ch 232, §12,14

Schools, standards, building requirements, ch 151, §3,4

**DEAD BODIES**

Burial-transit permits, repealed, ch 116, §2,23

Persian Gulf conflict veterans, funeral and burial benefits, ch 199, §2-4,6

**DEAF PERSONS**

*See HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS*

**DEAF SERVICES DIVISION**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Dual party relay service council, membership, ch 194, §5

**DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Counties, amounts due, to general fund, ch 267, §521

**DEATH**

Estates of decedents, *see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*

**DEBTS**

*See also CREDIT*

Bonds, *see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

City-county consolidation government form, constitutional limitation, ch 256, §23

Industrial loan companies, sale of instruments, ch 63, §4

**DEEDS**

*See also CONVEYANCES*

Tax deeds, *see TAX DEEDS*

Taxation, exception, ch 191, §25,124

Trust, *see DEEDS OF TRUST*

**DEEDS OF TRUST**

*See also CONVEYANCES*

**DEEDS OF TRUST – Continued**

- Default, notice of right to cure
  - Creditor, defined, ch 46, §2
  - Requirements, failure to comply with, ch 46, §1

**DEER**

- Hunting
  - License fees, ch 237, §3,6
  - Population control options, report, ch 154

**DEFACEMENT**

- Traffic control devices, signs, penalties, ch 131

**DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**

See *PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

**DEFERRED JUDGMENTS**

- Domestic abuse assaults, conditions, restrictions, batterers' treatment program requirement, fees, ch 218, §27,28,30,36; ch 219, §19,20,26,36

**DENTAL HYGIENISTS**

- Dependent adult abuse, reporting required, ch 231, §3

**DENTISTS**

- Contagious or infectious disease exposure notification, ch 143
- Dependent adult abuse, reporting required, ch 231, §3

**DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE**

See *ADULT ABUSE*

**DEPENDENTS**

- Care facilities, transportation, minors' driver's licenses, restricted, ch 128
- Care, income tax credit
  - Net income percentages, ch 159, §15,31
  - Nonresidents and part-year residents, determination and allocation, ch 159, §15,31

**DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

- Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Prevention policy council, definitions, establishment, appropriation, future repeal, ch 169, §3-9

**DISABILITIES, DIVISION OF PERSONS WITH**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

**DISABLED PERSONS**

See *HANDICAPPED PERSONS*

**DISASTER SERVICES DIVISION**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

**DISASTERS**

- Disaster recovery facility, Camp Dodge, contributions, ch 263, §36,43

**DISCRIMINATION**

- Clubs, private, restricted membership or services, payments to, federal income tax deductions not deductible, ch 210
- Housing and real estate, discrimination prohibitions, civil remedies, penalties, ch 184
- Retaliation, civil rights abuses, prohibited, ch 94

**DISEASE PREVENTION DIVISION**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

**DISEASES**

- Contagious or infectious, exposure notification, ch 143
- Emergency care providers, contagious or infectious disease exposure notification, ch 143
- Health care providers, contagious or infectious disease exposure notification, ch 143
- HIV testing, counseling, emergency care providers exposure notification, ch 143, §2
- Prevention, appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

**DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

- Motor vehicles, lemon law, ch 153, §6,7

**DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

- Child support payments, records availability, ch 177, §7
- Court fee, ch 218, §24
- Orders to vacate homestead and protective orders, notice and copies to law enforcement agencies, ch 218, §20

**DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGES**

See *DISTRICT COURT, subhead Associate Judges*

**DISTRICT COURT**

- Associate judges
  - Involuntary commitment, chronic substance abuse, mental illness, jurisdiction, ch 108, §1-4,6,7,9
  - Restraining or protective orders, jurisdiction, ch 218, §32
- Bail, forfeited, deposit by court, ch 116, §14
- Banks, misconduct, cease and desist orders, injunctions, enforcement, ch 220, §2
- Child support payment, satisfaction, confirmed, challenged, ch 177, §7

## DISTRICT COURT—Continued

Civil service commission clerk, service of notice, ch 55, §2,3

## Clerks

Cash journal, ch 116, §9

Collect fines, penalties, surcharges, costs, ch 267, §415

Corrections report, duty stricken, ch 116, §8

Court revenue distribution account, ch 116, §14,15

Crime victim restitution payments, allocation, ch 116, §22

Domestic abuse, judgment, no-contact or protective orders, consent agreements, modifications, revocations, copies, notice, information dispatched, ch 218, §8,12,27,32,36; ch 219, §3,36

Duties, corrections reports, interest computations, stricken, ch 116, §8

Fees, deposit and payment to state, ch 116, §11-13,15

General fund deposit from court fees, ch 219, §16,17

Interest on money judgments, computation, duty stricken, ch 116, §8,17

Marriage license fees, exception, ch 218, §23; ch 219, §15

Oaths, administration by designees, ch 116, §1

Pro se proceedings, protective orders, domestic abuse, form, ch 218, §6

Real estate title transfer, certification of surviving spouse's affidavit, duty stricken, ch 86, §2

Reports to supreme court, ch 258, §63

Sale book, stricken, ch 116, §10

Small claims actions, additional fee, general fund deposit, ch 218, §26; ch 219, §34

Unsatisfied fines, penalties, forfeitures, recognizances, report to treasurer of state deleted, ch 185

Credit card issuers, nonresident, injunctions, ch 216, §24

## Fees

Deposit and payment to state, ch 116, §11-13,15

United States transcripts of judgment, ch 48

Fines, deposit by court, ch 116, §14

Food adulteration, violations, injunctive relief petition, ch 74, §7,10,17

Housing and real estate, discrimination, civil action and proceedings, ch 184, §10,11

## Judges

Restraining or protective order, jurisdiction, ch 218, §32

## DISTRICT COURT—Continued

## Judges—Continued

State institution confinee, unlawful forfeiture of sentence reduction, payment of costs, submission of facts, approval, ch 219, §18

Judicial hospitalization referee, appointment, ch 108, §6

Magistrates, *see* **MAGISTRATES**

Motor vehicles, defective, consumer action, award, ch 153, §8

Practitioners, licenses contingent, current child support payments, study, ch 177, §9

Probate, *see* **PROBATE**

Revenue, deposit and distribution, ch 116, §11-15

Small claims, *see* **SMALL CLAIMS**

Sureties authorized to transact business, list filed with clerk, ch 213, §33,34

**DISTRICTS**

Benefited, *see heading for particular benefited district*

Congressional, ch 223, §1,6

General assembly, ch 223, §2,5,6

School districts, *see* **SCHOOLS**

**DOCTORS**

*See* **PHYSICIANS**

**DOCUMENTS**

Evidence, reproductions, admissibility, ch 83

**DOGS**

Facilities, unlawful entry, property damage, disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227

Racing dogs, adoption programs, moneys for, ch 166, §5

Racing, *see* **RACING**

**DOMESTIC ABUSE**

Additional criminal penalties and provisions, reference, ch 218, §17

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Assault, minimum terms, penalties increased, deferred judgment conditions, treatment program required, ch 218, §27,28,30,36; ch 219, §19,20,26,36

Batterers' programs, requirement, administration, fees, rules, ch 218, §28,29,36; ch 219, §5,28,36

Child custody or visitation rights modifications, ch 218, §7

Contempt of court violations, consecutive day jail term, ch 218, §9

Counseling for defendant in addition to damages, ch 181, §1

Counselors, correctional institution for women, training required, ch 218, §18,35,37

**DOMESTIC ABUSE – Continued**

- Income tax checkoff for domestic abuse or sexual assault services, ch 218, §14,34
- Judgment, protective or no-contact order, consent agreement, amendment, revocation, distribution, written notice, information dispatched, ch 218, §8,12,27,32,36; ch 219, §3,36
- Law enforcement academy council, continuing education requirements, report, ch 219, §1
- Law enforcement officers, misdemeanor offenses, attorney general investigations, repealed, ch 218, §1; ch 219, §37
- No-contact order, parties covered by, child custody or visitation rights preempted, ch 219, §4
- No-contact order, violation, contempt, consecutive day jail term, ch 218, §12
- Peace officers, existence of prior orders ascertained, required, ch 218, §10
- Pro se representation, proceedings, form, ch 218, §4-6
- Reports, personal identifying information requirement deleted, public safety department, ch 19
- School curriculum, instruction required for elementary and secondary students, ch 218, §19
- Telephone hotline, toll-free, operation, funding, advertising, victims rights brochures, ch 218, §15
- Training for prevention and services organizations, program development, justice department and victim service providers, ch 218, §16; ch 219, §33
- Victim's right to protective order, court costs waived, ch 218, §11
- Violation of court orders or agreements, custody deferment, arrest warrant, referral, ch 218, §10

**DOVES**

*See BIRDS*

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**

- Common outlet classifications, commissioners' duties, ch 80, §2,3
- Improvements, dividing and renaming, commissioners' duties, ch 80, §2
- Right-of-way acquisition, constructive notice of rights, ch 80, §1; ch 191, §121,124
- Trustees, election, hours of voting, ch 54

**DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**

- Duplicate extension certificate, issuance fee eliminated, ch 27, §2
- Minors' licenses, restricted, reciprocity, ch 128

**DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES – Continued**

- OWI violators
  - Assignment to treatment facilities, community-based programs, rules, ch 219, §9
  - Escape from assigned facility, transportation reimbursement cost, ch 219, §12,14
- Reciprocity, driver's education course exemption, criteria, ch 128
- Registration cards, owner's signature requirement stricken, ch 27, §1
- Registration certificates and plates surrendered, county treasurer's duties, corrections, ch 258, §47-49
- Rental cars, liability, ch 204, §4,5
- Revocation, civil penalty, deposit in victim compensation fund, ch 258, §50
- School buses, private road or driveway, regulations, ch 70

**DRUG ABUSE**

*See SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

**DRUG ENFORCEMENT AND ABUSE PREVENTION COORDINATOR**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**DRUGS**

- See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*
- Anabolic steroids, controlled substance, ch 37
- Nurses, prescriptions by, ch 239
- Physician assistants, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS*
- School bus drivers, use on duty, revocation of or refusal to issue permits, ch 201, §1
- Wholesale, license, ch 233, §3

**DWELLINGS**

*See HOUSING*

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

- Employment retraining programs, financial assistance awards, selection criteria, ch 82, §1,3
- Local development corporations, loan repayments, ch 13
- Rural, *see RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM*
- Urban renewal and revitalization, cities, counties, ch 214, §7,8

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

- Administrative rules, *see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*
- Ambassador's program, repealed, ch 267, §319
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Business development finance corporation, board, president, ch 267, §314,315

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT****DEPARTMENT—Continued**

- By-products and waste exchange systems projects for regional coordinating councils, grant program development, ch 257, §2
- Children, youth, and families division, duties stricken, ch 109, §1
- Community builder program, rural community 2000 program, ch 23, §1-4,9,11,13,15
- Employment retraining programs, financial assistance awards, selection criteria, ch 82, §1,3
- International development foundation for trade development with eastern Europe and the Soviet Union, report, ch 267, §301
- Job quality factor, stricken, ch 82, §1,3
- Job training, work and training program, duties delegated, ch 173, §6
- Loan repayment schedules, deposits, ch 13
- Postconsumer product manufacture or re-manufacture, low interest loans, rating criteria, ch 257, §2
- Recycling, reclamation equipment or services, expansion, assistance, ch 267, §301
- Rural community 2000 program expanded, adjusted, ch 23
- Small business advisory council, membership and organization, ch 28
- Tourism, public-private partnerships, ch 267, §301
- Welcome centers, fees, ch 263, §28,29,43

**EDUCATION**

- Accreditation, schools, biennial on-site visits, review mandated, ch 104
- Advanced placement summer program, established, University of Iowa, ch 115
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*
- Arts and cultural enhancement program, ch 157, §1,5-7
- Colleges and universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Conservation education program board, members, political affiliation inapplicable, ch 146, §1-3
- Driver's course, exemption, minors, restricted license, reciprocity, ch 128
- Financial aid programs, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Grants, *see GRANTS*
- Instructional support programs, school districts, requirements, funding, ch 126, §2,3,5-7

**EDUCATION—Continued**

- Math and science education grant program, ch 71
- Nonpublic schools, *see SCHOOLS*
- Pilot projects, school district instructional programs, requirements, funding, ch 126, §2,5
- Postsecondary enrollment options, authorization, acceptance of credits required, ch 123
- Private instruction
  - Attendance, ch 200, §3-19
  - Definition, ch 200, §20
  - Dual enrollment, ch 200, §27
  - Practitioners, licensed, nonlicensed, ch 200, §21,22
  - Special education, ch 200, §28
  - Testing, evaluation, remediation, ch 200, §23-26
  - Truancy, ch 200, §3-19
- Public assistance recipients, programs, participation requirements, ch 173, §8
- Regents institutions, tuition and fee increases, final decision, notice, ch 29
- Reorganization incentives, school districts, foundation property tax, supplemental aid, supplementary weighting, ch 178
- School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
- Schools, *see SCHOOLS*
- Sign language, American, educational program requirements, medium of instruction, licensing standards, regents study, ch 193
- Special education, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*
- Teachers, *see TEACHERS*
- Truancy, *see SCHOOLS*
- Tuition, *see TUITION*
- Well contractor certification program, continuing education, ch 224, §2

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

- Accreditation, schools, biennial on-site visits, review mandated, ch 104
- Administrative rules, ch 200, §29,30; ch 201
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Board, state
  - Energy efficiency and development, curriculum, Iowa energy center, ch 253, §13
  - Math and science education grant program, rules, ch 71
  - Pilot projects, school district instructional programs, approval, reimbursement, ch 126, §2

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**—Continued  
Board, state—Continued

- Sign language, American, educational program requirements, ch 193, §1
- Teacher exchange program, rules, administration, ch 84, §1,2
- Child abuse investigative procedures, rules, ch 201, §1
- Children, third or lesser grade, alternative assessment mechanism, rules, ch 200, §30
- Children, youth, and families commission, membership, ch 109, §3
- Conservation education program board, members, political affiliation inapplicable, ch 146, §1-3
- Director, report to governor, condition of schools, ch 126, §1
- Disabilities, prevention policy council, technical assistance committee membership, coordination system, ch 169, §4,5
- Math and science education grant program, review, approval, ch 71
- Nonpublic schools, *see* **SCHOOLS**
- Phase III evaluations, ch 267, §220
- Prison education system, expansion, ch 267, §201
- Private instruction, children, compulsory attendance age, ch 200, §22-26
- School attendance and instruction, children, rules, ch 200, §29
- School bus driver education and qualifications, courses, fee, permit, rules, ch 201, §1
- School district reorganization, certify date and action, ch 178, §1,2,4,6,8,9
- Sign language, American, educational program requirements, medium of instruction, regents study, ch 193, §1,2,4
- Students, *see* **STUDENTS**
- Teacher exchange program, established, rules, administration, ch 84
- Teachers, *see* **TEACHERS**
- Truancy reports, school officers, policy recommendations, ch 200, §15
- Vocational education, secondary schools, criteria for reimbursement, ch 267, §207,257

**EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**

- Administrative rules, ch 193, §3
- Licensed practitioner, competent private instruction, children of compulsory school attendance age, ch 200, §21
- Licensing, math and science teachers, ch 71
- Sign language, American, licensing standards, teacher preparation requirements, study, ch 193, §3,4
- Teachers' licensing, national board certificate holders, authorization, ch 51

**ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Area agencies on aging, elder family homes, duties, ch 88, §2
- Dependent adult abuse, public information and education, reporting requirements, ch 231, §14
- Elder family homes, registration, training, rules, ch 88, §1,2
- Rules, elder family homes, registration, training, ch 88, §1,2

**ELDERLY PERSONS**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Congregate living facilities, *see subhead Retirement Facilities below*
- Consumer fraud, additional civil penalty, elderly victim fund, ch 102
- Continuing care retirement communities, *see subhead Retirement Facilities below*
- Elder family homes, ch 88
- Fishing or combined hunting and fishing license, qualifications, fee exemption, ch 237, §5,6
- Housing projects, insulation requirements, ch 270, §5
- Housing, *see subhead Retirement Facilities below*
- Medically underserved, institutional health facility proposed services, meeting of needs, evaluation, ch 225, §5
- Property tax credit, extraordinary, special assessment installments claimed, ch 191, §19,124
- Retirement facilities
  - Congregate living, ch 205, §11-18
  - Continuing care, ch 205, §11-18
  - Contracts, ch 205, §15
  - Disclosure, ch 205, §12,13,15
  - Enforcement, ch 205, §17,18
  - New construction, filings, feasibility, escrow, investigations, ch 205, §14,16

**ELECTIONS**

- Absentee voters, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*
- Agricultural extension district council members, nominating petition, signature requirement, ch 129, §22
- Airport commissions, establishment, question submitted at general election, ch 129, §24
- Annexation, special election, deadline, ch 250, §10,12
- Attorney general, vacancy, filling at general election, ch 129, §21
- Auditor of state, vacancy, filling at general election, ch 129, §21

## ELECTIONS — Continued

## Ballots

Absentee voters, *see subhead Voters and Voting below*

Destruction by shredding, ch 129, §14

Rotation of names, absentee and special voters precinct, ch 129, §12

Campaign finance, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

## Candidates

Campaign finance, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Committees, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

More than one office, prohibited, ch 129, §13

Nominations, *see subhead Nominations below*

Public officers, contributions for services to constituents, accounts prohibited and permitted, ch 226, §14

Canvass, abstracts of votes, envelope requirements, ch 129, §15,16

Cities, special elections, candidate withdrawal, filing, ch 129, §8

Commissioner, state, emergency powers, ch 129, §10

## Congress, members of

Representatives, *see subhead Representatives, United States below*

Senators, *see subhead Senators, United States below*

County attorneys, vacancies, filling at general election, ch 129, §21

County auditors, vacancies, filling at general election, ch 129, §21

County charter, adoption, question submitted at general election, ch 129, §25

County officers, vacancies, filling at general election, ch 129, §21

County recorders, vacancies, filling at general election, ch 129, §21

## County sheriffs

Multicounty office, ch 189

Vacancies, filling at general election, ch 129, §21

County supervisor districts, redistricting standards, variances justified, ch 190

County treasurers, vacancies, filling at general election, ch 129, §21

Drainage and levee district trustees, hours of voting, ch 54

Emergency telephone service (E911), referendum, question form and day of election, ch 129, §27,28

Form correction instruction, nonsubstantive, ch 97, §63

## ELECTIONS — Continued

## General assembly

House districts, ch 223, §2,5,6

Members elected in 1992, ch 223, §4,6

Representatives, elected in 1992, ch 223, §4,6

Senators, elected in 1992, ch 223, §4,6

Vacancies, filling by special election, districts used, ch 223, §3,6

Hospital trustees, nomination petition filing deadline stricken, ch 129, §26

Joint water utility, proposal to establish, join existing utility, ch 168, §3

Lieutenant governor, vacancy, filling at general election, ch 129, §21

## Local government, alternative forms

General provisions,

ch 256, §18,19,29,31,34,39,40,44-48

Ballots, requirements, form,

ch 256, §11,26,30,46

Petitions, ch 256, §19,31,34,39,40,47

Mental health center trustees, nomination petition filing deadline, ch 129, §23

## Nominations

Candidates not on primary ballot, affidavit form, ch 129, §6

More than one office, prohibited, ch 129, §13

Nonparty political organization candidates  
Affidavit form, ch 129, §7

Withdrawal, filing, ch 129, §8

Petition, nominations by, form, ch 129, §9

Political parties, *see POLITICAL PARTIES*

## Primary elections

Candidate's affidavit, form, ch 129, §2,3

Nomination papers, form, ch 129, §1

Voters and voting

Eligibility, declaration, ch 129, §5

Party affiliation of elector, change or declaration, ch 129, §4

## Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority

Establishment and dissolution,

ch 198, §4,5,24,26

Sales and services tax, ch 198, §16,26

Representatives, state, *see subhead General Assembly above*

Representatives, United States, districts, ch 223, §1,6

Secretary of agriculture, vacancy, filling at general election, ch 129, §21

Secretary of state, vacancy, filling at general election, ch 129, §21

Senators, state, *see subhead General Assembly above*

Senators, United States, vacancies, filling at general election, ch 129, §21

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

- Taxes, Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, sales and services tax, ch 198, §16,26
- Telephone number systems, emergency (E911), referendum, question form and day of election, ch 129, §27,28
- Treasurer of state, vacancy, filling at general election, ch 129, §21
- Voters and voting
  - Absentee voters
    - Ballot application
      - Location for applying, ch 129, §17,19
      - Solicitation by public employees, unlawful, ch 129, §18
    - Ballots, storage, ch 129, §20
  - Registration, cancellation, ch 129, §11

**ELECTRICITY**

- Public utilities, *see UTILITIES*
- Transmission lines, utilities board enforcement, injunctions, civil penalties, ch 112, §1,2

**ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS**

- Customer access account, defined, ch 216, §1
- Electronic personal identifier, defined, ch 216, §1
- Limited function terminals, defined, restrictions, ch 216, §1,4,11,14
- Registration statement, access cards, ch 216, §5
- Satellite terminals, regulation, ch 216, §1-14

**EMERGENCIES**

- Medical care, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE*
- National ski patrol, volunteer member, emergency care, nonliability, ch 182

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE**

- Providers, contagious or infectious disease exposure notification, definitions, ch 143

**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEM (E911)**

- Referendum, question form and day of election, ch 129, §27,28

**EMINENT DOMAIN**

- Court proceedings
  - Certified copies filed, ch 116, §3
  - Recorded instrument returned or disposed of, ch 116, §4
- Highways, established, improved, relocated, ch 114
- Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, procedures, ch 198, §11,26
- Water utilities, cities, joint, ch 168, §4

**EMPLOYEES, STATE**

- Charitable contributions, combined campaign administered by personnel department, ch 33, §2
- Collective bargaining, renewable fuel office coordinator, exclusion, ch 254, §3
- Health insurance, claims and premium payments from general fund, ch 266, §18
- Merit increases prohibited, ch 266, §9,10
- Merit system, renewable fuel office coordinator, exemption, ch 254, §2
- Mileage, ch 267, §602
- Payroll deductions, payment to companies, ch 40, §1
- Regents staff, prohibition on merit increases, ch 267, §212
- Regulatory agencies, sales by employees, consent, rules, ch 79
- Renewable fuel office, coordinator, collective bargaining, merit system, exemption, ch 254, §2,3
- Salaries, item vetoes, merit increases prohibited, ch 266, §1-17
- Sales otherwise prohibited, regulatory agencies, consent, rules, ch 79
- Tax administration, persons employed under contract, tax information confidentiality enforced, ch 159, §3,16,20

**EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES**

*See LABOR*

**EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Contractor registration hearings, reimbursement by labor services division, positions, ch 268, §406
- Unemployment benefits determinations, parties affected, ch 43

**EMPLOYMENT SECURITY**

*See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

**EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Case backlog reduction, cooperate with management and personnel departments, ch 268, §403
- Industrial services division, *see INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION*
- Job service division, *see JOB SERVICE DIVISION*
- Job service offices to be maintained, ch 268, §405
- Labor services division, *see LABOR SERVICES DIVISION*
- Out-of-state contractor's bond, tax liabilities, determination, forfeiture, ch 136, §5

**EMPLOYMENT SERVICES**

## DEPARTMENT—Continued

Second injury fund task force, membership, ch 162, §1

Work and training program, human services department director duties, delegation, ch 173, §6

**ENCUMBRANCES**

Homestead rights and statutory share, spouse's relinquishment by power of attorney, ch 106, §1

**ENERGY**

Agricultural energy management fund, extension of appropriation, ch 270, §3

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Audits and engineering analyses of public buildings, extension of appropriation, ch 270, §3

Center, duties, ch 253, §13

Compact, midwest, ch 253, §12

Conservation, appropriations, ch 270, §1-4,6,7

Conservation, light rail study, ch 66

Efficiency rating system, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §6

Energy and research development fund, moneys, energy efficiency, renewable resources, ch 253, §3,4

Energy bank program, energy loan program, self-liquidating financing, ch 253, §7-9

Energy center, Iowa State University, civil penalties deposited, ch 112, §2,3

Energy efficiency and conservation, financial assistance, standards, programs, projects, ch 253

Heating energy assistance, conditional, ch 270, §4,6,7

Highway system, energy conservation, extension of appropriation, ch 270, §3

Housing projects, insulation requirements, ch 270, §5

Low-income persons, energy conservation, weatherization, appropriations, ch 270, §1,3,4,6,7

Mass transit, energy conservation, extension of appropriation, ch 270, §3

Midwest energy compact, commission, interstate, ch 253, §12

Motor vehicle fuel, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**

Public agency facilities, life cycle cost analysis, ch 253, §17-21

Regents board, energy conservation, extension of appropriation, ch 270, §3

Solar ethanol project, extension of appropriation, ch 270, §3

Weatherization, appropriations, ch 270, §1,3,4,6,7

**ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Commission, *see* **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION**

Congress on resources enhancement and protection, members, per diem, ch 258, §53,73

Emission limitations, standards, infectious medical waste treatment, disposal facilities, conformity, ch 242, §1,8

Infectious medical waste, collection, transportation, permits, rules, ch 242, §5,7,8

Infectious medical waste treatment, disposal facilities, permits, ch 242, §4,8

Missouri River preservation and land use authority, ch 246

Pesticides, dealer reports, ch 89

Petroleum diminution charge

Cost factor determinations and adjustments required, ch 252, §3,43

Depositor, definition, ch 252, §2,43

Owner or operator, definition, ch 252, §2,43

Refunds, moneys allocated, ch 159, §29

Tank, definition, ch 252, §2,43

Petroleum underground storage tanks, *see* **PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS**

Toxics pollution prevention program, duties, rules, fees, ch 255, §1-3,8,9,18

Underground storage tank removal, guidelines, ch 252, §38,43

Well contractor certification program

Administration, ch 224, §2

Rules, fees, duties, ch 224, §2,4-6

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION**

Budget requests, approval, ch 268, §231

Infectious medical waste, collection, transportation, rules, ch 242, §5,8

Infectious medical waste treatment, disposal facilities, emission limitations, conformity, ch 242, §1,8

Infectious waste treatment, disposal facilities, permits, rules, ch 242, §4,7,8

Underground storage tank release sites, risk classification, corrective action response requirements, rules, ch 252, §5,10,43

**EQUAL RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES**

Equal rights amendment, Iowa Constitution, ch 272

Housing and real estate, discrimination prohibitions, mediation, civil remedies, penalties, ch 184

**EQUIPMENT**

- Special mobile equipment, definition, corn shellers and feed grinders, exclusion stricken, ch 56
- Trucks, shellers and grinders mounted on, registration repealed, ch 56

**ESTATES OF DECEDENTS**

- Cooperative association stockholders and members, statement from association, ch 230, §1-3,9
- Income tax, credits, ch 159, §8,31
- Inheritance tax, *see INHERITANCE TAX*
- Motor vehicles, ownership transfer, testate decedents, ch 119
- Property distribution by affidavit, small estates, ch 36, §6

**ETHANOL**

- Flexible fuels, definition, ch 253, §1
- Gasoline, blended, gasohol references replaced, ch 87

**EVIDENCE**

- Confidential communications, mental health professionals, ch 229, §11
- Documentary, reproductions, admissibility, ch 83

**EXAMINING BOARDS**

- For provisions relating to a specific examining board, *see heading for that board*
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Examinations, additional expenditures, approval, fees, ch 268, §306
- Health, receipt estimates, cost projections, fee schedules, ch 268, §305

**EXCISE TAXES**

- Ethanol-blended gasoline, ch 87, §4

**EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING**

*See GAMBLING*

**EXECUTION**

- Income taxes, collection, ch 191, §18,124
- Unemployment compensation, employer's contributions, collection, ch 191, §1,124

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Fish and game protection fund, contingencies, determination, ch 268, §610
- Transfers to general fund, ch 260, §1103,1105,1301

**EXECUTORS**

*See FIDUCIARIES*

**EXHIBITIONS**

- Animal facilities, unlawful entry, property damage, disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227

**FAIRS**

- Administration, expenses reimbursement, county and district society officers, ch 248, §9,11
- County and district
  - County aid, report, ch 98
  - Open meetings and records law, excepted from, ch 258, §26,27
- Officers, expenses reimbursement, county or district societies, ch 248, §9,11
- State fair
  - Administration, election of directors and officers, terms, duties, expenses reimbursement, ch 248
  - Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
  - Board
    - Convention duties, terms of office, functions, expenses reimbursement, ch 248
    - Foundation, duties, rules, ch 132, §2,3
    - Limit on terms, deleted, ch 267, §631
    - Revenue bonds, priority list, maximum amount reduced, ch 268, §228,229
  - Security, personnel qualification standards, ch 248, §8,11
  - Treasurer
    - Bond filing requirement stricken, ch 248, §7,11
    - Foundation fund, duty, ch 132, §1

**FALCONRY**

- License, fee, ch 237, §3,6

**FAMILIES**

- Housing and real estate, discrimination, familial status defined, ch 184, §1
- Marital and family therapists, licensing, ch 229

**FAMILY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**FARM MEDIATION SERVICE**

Mediation fees, ch 267, §410

**FARM ORGANIZATIONS**

- County resource enhancement committee, membership, validity, political affiliation and gender balance inapplicable, ch 146, §7,9

**FARM TRACTORS AND EQUIPMENT**

- Corn shellers and feed grinders
  - Special mobile equipment, definition, ch 56
- Trucks, shellers and grinders mounted on, registration repealed, ch 56

**FARMS AND FARMERS**

- Animal facilities, unlawful entry, property damage, disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227

**FARMS AND FARMERS** — Continued

Bonds, private activity allocation increased, ch 25

Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

Corporate farming, restriction on holdings, penalties, reports, ch 172, §4-8

Corporation, redefined, ch 172, §2

Dairy farms

Inspection contracts, ch 74, §6,9,18,19,22

Milk and milk products permit, ch 74, §13,14

Family farm tax credit, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §51

First-time, private activity bond allocation increased, ch 25

Hogs, *see HOGS*

Limited partnerships, restrictions, reports, penalties, ch 172, §5-8

Marijuana identification assistance, eradication education, ch 34

Meat processors, prohibited operation, civil penalty, ch 172, §3

Mediation service, fees, ch 267, §410

Tax credit, family farms, eligibility, procedures, ch 267, §609-617

Wetland protection, farm use, ch 172, §1

**FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES**

*See also UNITED STATES*

Federal deposit insurance corporation, substituted for federal savings and loan insurance corporation, ch 92, §2,4,8,9,14,16

Federal office of thrift supervision, substituted for federal savings and loan insurance corporation, ch 92, §5,6,11-14

**FEDERAL FUNDS**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Community development block grant, ch 23, §13-15

Light rail study, ch 66

Unemployment trust, requisition restrictions, ch 45, §7,8,12

**FEED**

Commercial, dealer registration deleted, non-substantive corrections, ch 97, §24-29

**FEEDLOTS**

Unlawful entry, property damage, disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227

**FEEES**

All-terrain vehicles special event, motorcycles included, entrance fee, ch 236, §4

Billboards, permits, ch 176

**FEEES** — Continued

Increases, regents institutions, final decision, notice, ch 29

Infectious waste treatment, disposal facilities, fees, ch 242, §7,8

Mediation agreements, truancy, ch 200, §9

Transient food service establishments, ch 90, §3

Waste tire haulers, registration, ch 257, §1

**FELONIES**

*See CRIMES*

**FIDUCIARIES**

Conservators, *see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS*

Conveyances, releases, and discharges by, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §20,27

Investments, prudent person standard, ch 36, §3,4

Securities, delegation of voting power, ch 36, §2

**FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Community-based facilities, mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities, implement financing, ch 267, §125

Homesteading project property, purchase at tax sale, price charged to interested taxing bodies, ch 191, §88,124

Housing assistance moneys transferred to general fund, nonreversion of others, ch 263, §27,43

Housing improvement fund, trust fund renamed, use of moneys, reports, ch 267, §309,310,316

Rural community 2000 program

Community builder program, planning category eligibility, ch 267, §311

Housing category moneys, transfer, retention, ch 23, §3,4,10,15

Loan repayments to revolving fund, ch 267, §312,313

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

*See also BANKS AND BANKING; CREDIT UNIONS; INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES; PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; TRUST COMPANIES*

Banking day, midnight deadline, exclusions, ch 222

Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued**

- Deposit insurance, ch 16
- Electronic funds transfers, *see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*
- Financial services, disclosure of information, stricken, ch 152
- Franchise tax
  - Net income defined, ch 217
  - Refund and credit claims, federal income tax matters final disposition, notification by taxpayer to state, stricken, ch 221, §1
- Limited function terminals, registration statement, ch 216, §11
- Livestock dealer payments, nonpayable transfers, fraudulent practice, ch 15
- Market agency payments, nonpayable transfers, fraudulent practice, ch 15
- Nonresident, satellite terminals, limited function terminals, restricted use, upgrading, ch 216, §9,11
- Taxation, franchise tax, *see subhead Franchise Tax above*
- Underground storage tank fund, participation, third-party liability, expense exclusions, ch 252, §37,43

**FINES**

- Criminal fines and court costs, delinquent, collection, ch 192
- District court clerk to deposit, ch 116, §14
- Unsatisfied, report to treasurer of state deleted, ch 185

**FIRE DISTRICTS**

- Dissolution, annexed property transferred to city, ch 111, §2

**FIRE FIGHTERS**

- Cities, *see CITIES*
- Emergency care providers, contagious or infectious disease exposure notification, ch 143

**FIRE MARSHAL**

*See FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION*

**FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION**

- Fire marshal
  - Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
  - Fee for official reports, repealed, ch 268, §519
  - Health care facilities, other businesses within, criteria for approval, rules, ch 241
  - Inspection fees, underground storage tank certification inspections, deposit in general fund, ch 268, §509

**FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION —**

Continued

- Fire marshal—Continued
  - Smoke detector installation
    - Compliance requirements, notification by publication deleted, ch 64, §6
    - Multiple-unit residential and single-family buildings, rules, ch 64, §2

**FIREARMS**

*See WEAPONS*

**FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

- Property destroyed, taxes abated or refunded, ch 191, §56,124
- Underground storage tank removal, guidelines, ch 252, §38,43
- Universities, state, bonds approved, ch 275

**FIREWORKS**

- Parks and preserves, prohibitions, permit requirements, rules, penalties, ch 101

**FISH AND FISHING**

- Bait dealer's license, resident and nonresident, fee, ch 237, §3,6
- Facilities, unlawful entry, property damage, disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227
- Hatcheries, privately owned, license, fee, ch 237, §3,6
- Licenses, combination hunting and fur harvesting, veterans, low-income persons, disabled, elderly, qualifications, fees, exemptions, ch 237, §3-5
- Licenses, resident and nonresident, veterans, low-income persons, disabled, elderly, qualifications, fees, exemptions, ch 237, §3-5
- Mussels, commercial fishers
  - Buyers, monthly reports required, deadline, ch 170, §7,9
  - Licenses, residence requirement, fees, resident, nonresident and helper, restrictions, ch 170, §1-4,8,9
  - Reciprocal fishing rights with neighboring states, stricken, ch 170, §5,6,9
- Obstructing lawful activity prohibited, penalty, landowner or lessee rights, ch 234, §2

**FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

- Inspections, biennial, exception, ch 268, §428
- Licenses, suspension or revocation, ch 107, §7

**FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

- Inspections, annual and biennial, ch 268, §429

**FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS—**  
Continued

## Licenses

Fees, transient establishments, ch 90

Suspension or revocation, ch 107, §8

Transient, licensing, fee, ch 90

**FOODS**Assistance, appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS****FORECLOSURE**

Deeds of trust, notice of right to cure default

Creditor, defined, ch 46, §2

Requirements, failure to comply with,  
ch 46, §1

Mortgages, notice of right to cure default

Creditor, defined, ch 46, §2

Requirements, failure to comply with,  
ch 46, §1Real property mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**  
**ON REAL PROPERTY****FORESTS**Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**Forestation, woodlands, to be encouraged,  
ch 268, §216

State forest nurseries, private nurseries, cooperative relationship, ch 268, §216

**FORFEITURES**

Gambling, excursion boats and other property forfeited, nonforfeitable interests, purchase and reimbursement, ch 167

Real property sales contracts, *see* **REAL PROPERTY**

Unsatisfied, report to treasurer of state deleted, ch 185

**FOSTER CARE**

Advisory committee continued, ch 267, §114

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Children, criminal and child abuse record checks, ch 138, §7,10

Decategorization, child welfare services, demonstration program continued,  
ch 267, §114Health and education records availability,  
ch 232, §1,11

Infants with chemical addictions, specialized foster care homes, ch 267, §114

Placement, school proximity, requirement,  
ch 232, §6,8,11

Time limit, children placed under federal Social Security Act, ch 267, §114

Transition to independent living, order of services needed, ch 232, §5,7,11

**FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD**Contract for services, federal funding, report,  
ch 268, §406**FRANCHISE TAX***See* **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS****FRANCHISES**

Business opportunities, registration and disclosure, ch 205, §1-10

Local governments, alternative forms, city rights retained, ch 256, §22,33

Motor vehicles, termination or noncontinuance, reduction of geographic area,  
ch 27, §3**FRATERNAL ASSOCIATIONS***See* **INSURANCE****FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Cemeteries, perpetual care funds, requirements, ch 188, §12,13

**FRAUD**

Livestock dealer payments, nonpayable financial instrument transfers, ch 15

Market agency payments, nonpayable financial instrument transfers, ch 15

School bus drivers' permits, procurement or renewal, revocation, refusal to issue,  
ch 201, §1**FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**

Business opportunities, sales, ch 205, §9

Livestock dealer payments, nonpayable financial instrument transfers, ch 15

Market agency payments, nonpayable financial instrument transfers, ch 15

Medical assistance claims, false statements or misrepresentations, ch 107, §12

Tax sales, county treasurer purchasing at,  
ch 191, §78,124**FUEL**Motor vehicle fuel, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**

Renewable fuel, production, consumption, taxation, ch 254

Transit systems, public, fuel reduction, statistical measures, ch 253, §14

Vehicle dispatcher, state, purchases, flexible fuels, definition, ch 253, §1

**FUNDS***See* **PUBLIC FUNDS****FUNERALS**

Persian Gulf conflict veterans, funeral and burial benefits, ch 199, §2-4,6

**FUR DEALERS**

License, resident, nonresident, ch 237, §3,6  
 Location permits, resident or nonresident,  
 fee requirements, ch 237, §2

**FURS**

Fur harvester licenses, resident, nonresident,  
 fee, ch 237, §3,6

**GAMBLING**

Betting, pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead  
 Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*

Boats, *see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling  
 below*

Enforcement, appropriations, *see APPRO-  
 PRIATIONS*

Excursion boat gambling

Forfeited property, nonforfeitable inter-  
 ests, purchase and reimbursement,  
 ch 167

License and admission fees, auditing cost  
 included, ch 267, §605

Licensees, monthly audit stricken,  
 ch 166, §7

Minimum age, ch 144

Pari-mutuel wagering

Breakage, dog races, stake race moneys  
 distribution, ch 166, §4

Exotic and multiple wagers, licensee's  
 deduction and breakage distribution,  
 ch 166, §2

Interstate combined wagering pools,  
 ch 166, §1

Licensee tax, set-aside, uses, ch 268, §427

Televised races, licensees authorized,  
 schedule requirements, ch 166, §3

Winnings, forfeited, moneys to racing dog  
 adoption programs, ch 166, §5

Racing, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering  
 above*

Raffles, licenses, limited periods, fees, ch 175

Riverboat, *see subhead Excursion Boat Gam-  
 bling above*

Wagering, pari-mutuel wagering, *see sub-  
 head Pari-Mutuel Wagering above*

**GAME**

Game breeder's license, fee, ch 237, §3

Nongame support certificate, fee, ch 237, §3

Rock doves and pigeons, breeder's license re-  
 quirement, exception, ch 237, §1

**GAS**

Leases and payments out of production, in-  
 terests in, securities regulation,  
 ch 40, §4,5

Pipeline regulation, utilities division, nonsub-  
 stantive correction, ch 97, §58

Public utilities, *see UTILITIES*

**GASOHOL**

References changed, ch 87

**GASOLINE**

*See also MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*

Ethanol-blended gasoline, gasohol references  
 replaced, ch 87

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

Administrative code editor, appointment,  
 ch 258, §4

Administrative rules review committee,  
 membership, per diem, ch 258, §21,22,73

Administrative rules, resolutions nullifying,  
 publication and other procedures, ch 42

Advisory commission on intergovernmental  
 relations, representation on, ch 21, §2

Appointments

Indigent defense advisory commission,  
 ch 268, §409,439,441

Nursing home regulation review task  
 force, ch 268, §406

Appropriations committees, federal funds,  
 reduced, increased, consolidated, notice  
 of allocations, comments, ch 269, §16-18

Boundary commission, per diem, ch 258, §6

Children, youth, and families commission,  
 legislative appointments, ch 109, §3(2c)

Claims, appropriations, disapproval, ch 265

Codes and session laws, publication supervi-  
 sion, ch 258, §4

Communications review committee, per  
 diem, ch 258, §3,73

Consumer credit use, report on, stricken,  
 ch 118, §4

Disabilities prevention policy council, coor-  
 dination system, review, evaluation,  
 ch 169, §6

Districts, ch 223, §2,5,6

Documents filed with general assembly, pro-  
 cedure, ch 47

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Findings

Dependent adult abuse, information regis-  
 try required, ch 231, §4

Pollution prevention, ch 255, §1,18

Fire and police retirement board, legislative  
 members, per diem and expenses,  
 ch 52, §2,5,9

Fish and game protection fund, use for con-  
 tingencies, authorization, ch 268, §610

House of representatives

Chief clerk, procedure upon receipt of  
 documents, ch 47

Districts, ch 223, §2,5,6

Speaker, appointments to advisory com-  
 mission on intergovernmental relations,  
 ch 21, §2

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Continued

## Intent

- Administrative and related overhead costs, treasurer of state, part of budget, ch 268, §124
- Agencies encouraged to apply for federal and nonstate funds, ch 269, §20
- Aircraft pool, user billed to cover operation and maintenance, ch 268, §507
- Annexation approval, voluntary, ch 250, §2,12
- Arts and cultural programs, financial support, coordination, ch 157, §1
- Balanced budget, ch 267, §634
- Child care assistance, appropriation allocation, ch 267, §109
- Child welfare services, decategorization project continued, ch 267, §114
- Corrections system review task force, implement consultant's report, ch 267, §403
- Court-ordered services to juveniles, ch 267, §119
- Disabilities prevention, coordinating activities system establishment, ch 169, §1
- Domestic abuse or sexual assault victims, income tax checkoff for service providers, funding, ch 218, §14,34
- Driving simulation center, ensure funding, ch 267, §210
- Education department, assist local head start programs and human services department to obtain federal funding, ch 269, §18
- Emergency medical services personnel, use of funds for training, ch 268, §305
- Employee layoffs, furloughs, ch 260, §614,1301
- Family foster care, use of federal funds, ch 269, §15,19,60
- Federal and nonstate funds, agencies encouraged to apply for, ch 269, §20
- Human rights department, staff to meet federal requirements, ch 268, §302
- Juvenile institutions, population levels, adolescent pregnancy prevention grants, ch 267, §113
- Light rail study, energy conservation, report, ch 66
- Mainframe services, increased capacity, general services department, ch 268, §107
- Medical assistance programs, expansion, ch 267, §103
- Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities, appropriation not a funding formula, ch 158, §11

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Continued

## Intent—Continued

- Public employees retirement system, investments, sufficient staff, ch 268, §113
- Riverboat gambling enforcement, additional positions, ch 268, §503
- Spending reductions, decline in revenue estimates, ch 267, §633
- State public defender, regional basis for defense in major felony cases, ch 268, §440
- Use of funds, railroad, aviation, public transit, ch 268, §508
- Women and children, coordination and integration of services, ch 269, §2
- World food prize, additional funding from private sources, ch 268, §125
- Iowa Code editor, appointment, ch 258, §4,73
- Iowa statehood sesquicentennial commission, appointments, ch 259, §1
- Legislative council, *see* **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
- Legislative fiscal bureau, *see* **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU**
- Legislative service bureau, *see* **LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU**
- Per diem, ch 258, §2,3,5,6,73
- Petroleum underground storage tanks, need by transportation department, ch 268, §507
- Reports to general assembly
  - Achievement recognition program, personnel department, ch 268, §113
  - Administrative and related overhead costs recovered, treasurer of state, ch 268, §124
  - Administrative rules, fiscal impact on political subdivisions and contractors, ch 179
  - Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, ch 21, §6
  - Air cargo service and development study program, proposal, ch 268, §518
  - Air contaminant source fund, fees deposited, amount needed, ch 255, §17,18
  - Alcoholic beverages, fees and surcharges, licensees and permittees, study, ch 203, §4
  - Automation of hiring procedures, personnel department, ch 268, §113
  - Capital projects, ch 268, §601-603,608
  - Centralized education program, corrections department, ch 267, §404
  - Child support recovery, additional employees, ch 267, §112
  - Children, youth, and families commission, ch 109, §3(2f)

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Continued

Reports to general assembly—Continued

- Computerized functions, human services department, ch 267, §136
- Corrections system review task force, implementation of consultant's report, ch 267, §403
- Data information system implementation, personnel department, ch 268, §113
- Deductions for expenses to be employed, persons with disabilities, ch 268, §114
- Direct billing of state agencies, methodology, general services department, ch 268, §109
- Disabilities prevention activity coordination, recommendations, ch 169, §3
- Domestic abuse continuing education requirements, law enforcement academy, ch 219, §1
- Emergency assistance recipients, pressure or intimidation, ch 267, §102
- Energy conservation projects, costs, savings, general services department, ch 268, §108
- Enhanced mental health, oversight committee, implementation results, recommendations, ch 158, §6
- Ethanol in state vehicles project, ch 268, §109
- Filed with general assembly, procedure, ch 47
- Furloughs, layoffs, savings, management department, ch 268, §118
- Health data commission, feasibility of matching funds, ch 268, §305
- Health insurance access, guaranteeing, recommendations, ch 244, §21
- Highway construction, expenditures, obligations, ch 268, §510
- Homemaker-home health aide program, ch 268, §305
- Housing improvement fund program, resources, allocations, ch 267, §316
- International development foundation for trade development with eastern Europe and the Soviet Union, ch 267, §301
- Interstate midwest energy commission, annual report, ch 253, §12
- Judicial department, comparable worth study, juvenile court officers, ch 267, §408
- Juveniles, court-ordered services, monthly spending, ch 267, §119
- Lawn care chemicals, contribution to groundwater and surface water contamination, ch 268, §220

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Continued

Reports to general assembly—Continued

- Missouri River preservation and land use authority, ten-year plan, ch 246, §2
- Nursing home regulation review task force, ch 268, §406
- Out-of-state travel, agriculture and land stewardship and natural resources departments, ch 268, §215
- Parks and preserves conservation, ch 154
- Position vacancies, time to fill, ch 268, §110
- Primary highways, winter maintenance, contract with counties, ch 268, §507
- Public defender offices, local, ch 268, §412,439,441
- Public health department, full-time equivalent positions need, ch 268, §305
- Public health nursing program, ch 268, §305
- Rail through rural Iowa program, feasibility, ch 253, §13
- Regents institutions, reallocations, ch 267, §211
- Renewable fuel projects, ethanol-blended or neat ethanol fuels, ch 254, §24
- Second injury fund task force, ch 160, §1
- Sign language, American, use and instruction in schools, ch 193, §4
- Tax audits and investigations, effectiveness, ch 268, §114
- Teaching excellence awards, recipients, amounts, from board of regents, ch 267, §210
- Telecommunications efficiencies, general services department, ch 268, §107
- Telecommuting, state employees, pilot project, ch 253, §25
- Title XIX case management staff positions filled, ch 267, §129
- Toxics pollution prevention program, funding structure, ch 255, §4,18
- Transportation energy consumption, commercial and industrial site selection, parking development and pricing structure and transit usage, analyses, ch 253, §27
- Uniform cost reporting, supplementary assistance, social services block grant, ch 267, §129
- Vehicle dispatcher, efficiencies of the vehicle fleet, ch 268, §109
- Victim restitution enforcement and collection plan, ch 218, §33
- Wellness program, state employees, ch 268, §113

Representatives, election, *see* ELECTIONS

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Continued**

- Rules review committee, membership, per diem, ch 258, §21,22,73
- Salaries, per diem, ch 258, §1-3,5,6,73
- Second injury fund task force, membership, ch 162, §1
- Senate
  - Appointments confirmed
    - Iowa statehood sesquicentennial commission, ch 259, §1
    - Small business advisory council, ch 28
    - Well contractors council, ch 224, §2
  - Majority leader, appointments to advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, ch 21, §2
  - Secretary, procedure upon receipt of documents, ch 47
- Senators, election, *see ELECTIONS*
- Vacancies, filling by special election, districts used, ch 223, §3,6

**GENERAL FUND**

*See PUBLIC FUNDS*

**GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Assist public safety department, colocation facilities, ch 268, §503
- Capital projects, semiannual status reports, ch 268, §608
- Computerized functions in human services department, monitoring, ch 267, §136
- Cooperation with management department, ch 268, §107
- Develop methodology for direct billing of state agencies, inform agencies of potential costs, ch 268, §109
- Fuel project, neat ethanol fuel and conventional unblended gasoline, report, ch 254, §24
- Goals definitions and performance measures, divisions, reports, ch 268, §107
- Lease-purchase contracts, correction, provisions limited to section, ch 268, §607
- Mileage, state officers and employees, ch 267, §602
- Notice to legislative fiscal bureau if appropriations changed, ch 268, §107
- Purchases, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §4
- Superintendent of printing, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §5
- Telecommunications savings, use to increase efficiencies, reports, ch 268, §107
- Vehicle dispatcher, mileage, ch 267, §602

**GEOLOGY**

- Geologist, state, well contractors council member, ch 224, §2

**GOVERNMENTAL BODIES**

*See also specific names of bodies, e.g.*

**CITIES; COUNTIES**

- Historical resource development program, grants and loans, eligibility, ch 73, §2
- Public records, liability insurance settlement terms, ch 96

**GOVERNMENTAL SUBDIVISIONS**

*See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

**GOVERNOR****Appointments**

- Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, ch 21, §2
  - Children, youth, and families commission, ch 109, §3(2b)
  - Indigent defense advisory commission, ch 268, §409,439,441
  - Iowa statehood sesquicentennial commission, ch 259, §1
  - Small business advisory council, ch 28
  - Well contractors council, ch 224, §2
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- College student aid commission, appointments, ch 61, §2
- Committees, councils, task forces subject to Code chapters 21 and 22, ch 268, §102
- Constitution reference corrected, nonsubstantive, ch 97, §2
- Disabilities prevention policy council, appointments, coordination system review, evaluation, ch 169, §3,6
- Enhanced mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, oversight committee, appointment approval, ch 158, §6
- Federal funds reduced, increased, consolidated, allocations, notice, ch 269, §16-18
- Iowa statehood sesquicentennial commission, established, appointments, ch 259, §1

**Reports**

- Administrative rules, fiscal impact on political subdivisions and contractors, ch 179
- Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, ch 21, §6
- Banking superintendent, filing date, ch 220, §1
- Children, youth, and families commission, ch 109, §3(2f)
- Deductions for expenses to be employed, persons with disabilities, ch 268, §114
- Disabilities prevention activity coordination, recommendations, ch 169, §3
- Enhanced mental health, oversight committee, approved plan variances, recommendations, ch 158, §6

**GOVERNOR—Continued****Reports—Continued**

- Homemaker-home health aide program, ch 268, §305
- Indigent defense advisory commission, ch 268, §410,439,441
- Interstate midwest energy commission, annual report, ch 253, §12
- Public health nursing program, ch 268, §305
- Rail through rural Iowa program, feasibility, ch 253, §13
- Schools, condition of, education department director, ch 126, §1
- Reprieve, pardon, or commutation candidate, victim notification, ch 181, §5,6
- Savings and loan division, appointment of superintendent, stricken, ch 92, §12
- Spending reduction recommendations, intent, ch 267, §633

**GRANTS**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Arts and cultural enhancement and endowment program, ch 157, §3,4,6,8
- At-risk children, allocations renewable, limitations, ch 267, §239,240
- Child care development block grant, rules, ch 267, §109
- Community builder program, *see* **RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM**
- Community cultural grants program, duplicate text stricken, nonreversion of committed moneys, ch 120
- Federal Pollution Prevention Act, matching funds, ch 255, §4,18
- Financial aid programs, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**
- Historical resource development program, eligibility, restrictions, ch 73
- Iowa grant program, higher education students, allocations, ch 267, §233
- Math and science education program, ch 71
- Rural community 2000 program, *see* **RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM**
- Tuition formula, part-time students, ch 10
- Tuition grant program, half-time and nursing students, eligibility, stricken, ch 180, §3

**GRAVES**

*See* **CEMETERIES**

**GROUNDWATER**

*See* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

**GUARDIANS AD LITEM**

- Dependent adult abuse, proceedings, records access, ch 231, §3,6

**GUARDIANSHIP**

*See also* **CHILDREN; SCHOOLS**

- Child abuse investigation, school employees or agents, notification of guardian, ch 201, §2
- Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS**
- Ward, capacity to contract marriage, ch 93

**GUNS**

*See* **WEAPONS**

**HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Assistive animals, defined, rights, ch 69
- Disabilities prevention policy council, establishment, definitions, appropriation, future repeal, ch 169
- Fishing or combined hunting and fishing license, qualifications, fee exemption, ch 237, §5,6
- Hearing-impaired tenants, light-emitting smoke detector installation, ch 64, §2
- Housing and real estate, discrimination prohibitions, mediation, civil remedies, penalties, ch 184
- Medically underserved, institutional health facility proposed services, meeting of needs, evaluation, ch 225, §5
- Property tax credit, extraordinary, special assessment installments claimed, ch 191, §19,124
- School attendance requirements, exceptions, proof of condition, special education, ch 200, §5,8,16-19,28
- Smoke detectors, light-emitting for hearing impaired tenants, ch 64, §2
- Special education, weighting plan, excess cost of instruction, ch 39

**HARASSMENT**

- Victim or witness restraining or protective order, application, jurisdiction, violation as contempt, ch 181, §7,8; ch 218, §31,32; ch 219, §32

**HATCHERIES**

- Fish, privately owned, license, fee, ch 237, §3,6

**HAWKS**

*See* **FALCONRY**

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

- Disposal sites, definition, remedial fund, fees, registry, report, investigation, use or transfer, variance, ch 155
- Motor vehicle transportation, restrictions, cargo tank exemptions, future repeal, ch 127

**HAZARDOUS WASTES**

*See also HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; WASTE*

Disposal sites, definition, remedial fund, fees, registry, report, investigation, use or transfer, variance, ch 155

Household wastes

Collection needs, toxic cleanup days rules provisions, ch 257, §2

Collection sites established, program transportation costs, appropriation, ch 257, §2

Toxic cleanup days, additional days appropriation, ch 257, §2

**HEALTH**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Emergency care providers, contagious or infectious disease exposure notification, ch 143

Health care providers, contagious or infectious disease exposure notification, ch 143

Insurance, *see HEALTH INSURANCE*

**HEALTH CARE**

Attorney in fact, decision-making authority, ch 140

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Businesses, other than health care, approval criteria, ch 241

Care review committees, elder family homes, ch 88, §2

Certificate of need applications

Acceptance notification, review, public hearing notice, ch 225, §7

Construction, requirements and issuance, violations, penalties, injunctions, notice, hearing, rules, ch 225, §1-14

Evaluation, personnel staff recommendations, ch 225, §5

Health service sponsor, new or changed, letter of intent, ch 225, §6

Intermediate care, mentally retarded or mentally ill, fee exemption, ch 225, §4

Procedures, letter of intent, summary review, ch 225, §8,9

Review, rules, ch 225, §13

Complaint, investigation, report, ch 107, §4-6

Dependent adult abuse

Evaluation, ch 231, §3

Records access, authorization, ch 231, §6,7

Social workers, staff, reporting required, ch 231, §3

Elder family homes as unlicensed facilities, inspections, ch 88, §2

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES** — Continued  
Emergency care providers, contagious or infectious disease exposure notification, ch 143

Reports

Bed capacity reduction, deletion of services, review, ch 225, §4

Deletion of health services, review, health maintenance organization, ch 225, §4

Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, ch 225

Transportation, minors' driver's licenses, restricted, ch 128

Unlicensed, elder family homes, inspections, ch 88, §2

Wanton neglect of a resident, felony or misdemeanor, ch 107, §13

Waste, infectious, treatment, disposal facilities, requirements, ch 242, §7,8

**HEALTH DATA COMMISSION**

Fee schedule, matching funds, budgets, report, ch 268, §305

Patient information, collection and use, confidentiality, rules, penalty, ch 163, §2,3

Severity of illness systems, computerized, installation requirement date extended, ch 163, §1

**HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

*See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

**HEALTH FACILITIES**

Council, certificate of need applications, review, public hearing, ch 225, §7

Institutional health facility

Bed capacity reduction, report, violations, review, ch 225, §4

Birth centers, ch 225, §1

Mobile health service defined, ch 225, §1

Outpatient surgical facility, definition expanded, ch 225, §1

Services

Certificate of need applications, fee exemptions, evaluations, ch 225, §4,5

Changed or new, definition expanded, ch 225, §1

**HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION**

*See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

**HEALTH INSURANCE**

Employee groups, small

Basic benefit coverage, ch 244, §10-22,26

Rate, disclosure, and renewability requirements, ch 244, §1-9

**HEALTH INSURANCE—Continued**

- Employee welfare benefit plans, mandated coverage, substantially similar treatment of third-party payors of benefits, ch 213, §20
- Employers, small employee groups, *see subhead Employee Groups, Small above*
- Group insurance
  - Employee groups, small, *see subhead Employee Groups, Small above*
  - Employees, minimum number covered, requirement stricken, ch 244, §25
  - Employers, small groups, rating practices, rule adoption, repealed, ch 244, §27
  - Small groups, basic benefit coverage, ch 244, §10-22,26
- Guaranty association, duties, ch 26, §37
- Income tax credit, ch 215, §3,7,9
- Life and health insurance guaranty association, corporation law applicability, non-substantive correction, ch 97, §55
- Long-term care insurance, *see LONG-TERM CARE*
- Nonprofit hospital service corporations, directors, per diem, ch 258, §58,73
- Policy forms and rates, filing with and approval by insurance division, ch 213, §17-19
- Reserve fund, transfers to general fund, employee claims and premiums, ch 266, §18,19,22
- Taxation, *see INSURANCE TAXATION*
- Third-party payors of benefits
  - Jurisdiction established and disclosure, ch 213, §11-16,40
  - Mandated coverage, substantially similar treatment of employee welfare benefit plans, ch 213, §20

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

- Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, violations, penalties, ch 225
- Insolvent insurers, ch 26, §39

**HEALTH PLANNING DIVISION**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

- Third-party payors of benefits, mandated coverage, substantially similar treatment of employee welfare benefit plans, ch 213, §20

**HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS**

- Dual party relay service, utilities board to provide, advisory council, funding, ch 194, §1-7

**HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS—Continued**

- School attendance requirements, exceptions, proof of condition, special education, ch 200, §5,8,16-19,28
- Sign language, American, instruction in schools, licensing standards, teacher preparation requirements, study, ch 193
- Telecommunications devices for the deaf, utilities board may provide, advisory council, funding, ch 194, §1-7
- Telephones, dual party relay service, telecommunications devices, provision by utilities board, ch 194, §1-7

**HEIRS**

- Conveyances, *see CONVEYANCES*

**HIGHWAY PATROL**

- See HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL*

**HIGHWAY SAFETY AND UNIFORMED FORCE DIVISION**

- Automobiles, exchange with law enforcement academy, ch 268, §504

**HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**HIGHWAYS**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Commercial and industrial network, criteria for selection, ch 268, §514,515
- Damage recovery, rules deadline, ch 67
- Energy conservation, appropriation extension, ch 270, §3
- Hazard lights, definition, use, stricken, ch 131
- Rights-of-way, acquisition procedures, ch 114
- Road, bridge, culvert construction, advertising, letting, reviewing, ch 53
- Secondary roads, *see SECONDARY ROADS*
- Shooting firearms over, prohibition, exceptions, ch 234, §1
- Signs, stop or yield, interference, penalties, ch 131
- Traffic control devices, unauthorized possession, penalties, ch 131
- Utility accommodation policy, primary road rights-of-way, restrictions, rules, ch 147

**HISTORICAL DIVISION**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Historical foundation, sesquicentennial fund, assets transferred, ch 259, §1
- Historical resource development program, grants and loans, eligibility, restrictions, ch 73
- Infectious waste treatment, disposal facilities, constructed within one mile of historic places, prohibited, ch 242, §6,8

**HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**

- Local, sesquicentennial commission funds, transfers, ch 259, §2
- Preservation groups, county resource enhancement committee membership, validity, political affiliation and gender balance inapplicable, ch 146, §8,9
- State historical society, administrator, Iowa statehood sesquicentennial commission, member, ch 259, §1

**HOGS**

- Facilities, unlawful entry, property damage, disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227
- Moving, certificates required, falsification, penalty, ch 32, §2-4
- Pseudorabies control, inspection certificate falsification, penalty, ch 32, §4

**HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

- Licenses, suspension or revocation, ch 107, §10

**HOMELESS PERSONS**

- See also HOUSING*
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**HOMEMAKER-HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM**

- Dependent adult abuse, reporting required, ch 231, §3

**HOMESTEADING PROJECTS**

- Property for, purchased at tax sales, price charged to interested taxing bodies, ch 191, §88,124

**HOMESTEADS**

- Spouse's rights and statutory share, relinquishment by power of attorney, ch 106
- Tax credits, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

**HORSES**

- Facilities, unlawful entry, property damage, disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227
- Racing, *see RACING*

**HORTICULTURE**

- Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

**HOSPITALS**

- Accreditation findings, public or confidential, ch 107, §2,14
- Animal research facilities, unlawful entry, property damage, disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227
- Area hospitals, trustees, election, nomination petition deadline stricken, ch 129, §26
- Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, violations, penalties, ch 225

**HOSPITALS – Continued**

- County hospitals
  - Insurance premiums, authority to certify levies for, ch 160, §11
  - Trustees, election, nomination petition deadline stricken, ch 129, §26
- Dependent adult abuse, staff reporting required, ch 231, §3
- Domestic abuse victims needs, responsibilities, protocols established, required, ch 218, §3
- Emergency care providers, contagious or infectious disease exposure notification, report forms, confidentiality, ch 143
- Health care services
  - Patient information, noncompliance penalty, ch 163
  - Severity of illness systems, computerized, installation requirement date extended, ch 163, §1
- Hospital-schools, state
  - Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
  - Staff restructuring, additional positions, ch 267, §134,135
- Infection control liaison officer, ch 143
- Infectious diseases, exposure notification, ch 143
- Patient information agreements, health data commission, confidentiality, penalty, ch 163, §2,3
- Pesticide exposure treatment, emergency information system, ch 124
- Poison control centers, pesticide exposure treatment, ch 124
- Serological testing, HIV exposure notification, ch 143
- State, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*
- Trustees, nomination petition filing deadline stricken, ch 129, §26
- University of Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*
- Waste, infectious, treatment, disposal facilities, requirements, ch 242, §7,8

**HOTELS**

- Alcoholic beverages, sales on Sunday, ch 245
- Inspections, biennial, ch 268, §430
- Licenses, suspension or revocation, ch 107, §9
- Liquor licensees, wine purchases, ch 203, §1

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

- State, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*
- United States, *see CONGRESS*

**HOUSING**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Assistance program, moneys transferred to general fund, nonreversion of other moneys, ch 263, §27,43

**HOUSING—Continued****Cooperatives**

- Assessments, liens for, ch 30, §12,19
  - Bylaws, ch 30, §7,19
  - Directors, election, ch 30, §14,19
  - Dividends, ch 30, §3,19
  - Homestead exemption, ch 30, §13,19
  - Incorporation, ch 30, §1,19
  - Maintenance, ch 30, §11,19
  - Meetings, ch 30, §8,9,19
  - Members, ch 30, §2,5,19
  - Officers, election, ch 30, §14,19
  - Reorganization, ch 30, §4,19
  - Taxation, ch 30, §6,19
  - Voting by members, ch 30, §10,19
- Discrimination prohibitions, mediation, civil remedies, penalties, ch 184
- Elder family homes, ch 88
- Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS*
- Housing improvement fund, trust fund re-named, use of moneys, reports, ch 267, §309,310,316
- Housing trust fund, temporary allocation struck, ch 23, §5,15
- Local codes, health care facilities, limit on restrictions, ch 267, §139
- Low and moderate income persons, housing and residential development included in urban renewal, ch 186
- Projects, low-income, insulation requirements, ch 270, §5
- Rural community 2000 program, transfer, retention of moneys, ch 23, §3,4,10,15
- Smoke detectors, requirements, ch 64
- Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

**HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

- African-Americans, *see STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION*
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Children, youth, and families commission, membership, ch 109, §3
- Children, youth, and families division, stricken, ch 109, §8
- Deaf services division, *see DEAF SERVICES DIVISION*
- Disabilities prevention policy council, technical assistance committee membership, coordination system, ch 169, §4,5
- Latino affairs, division of, *see LATINO AFFAIRS, DIVISION OF*

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

- Abortions, medically necessary, guidelines, ch 267, §103
- Administrative rules, ch 109, §3(2f); ch 151, §3,4; ch 158, §6,10; ch 173, §5; ch 231, §5,10; ch 232, §12,14

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT—Continued**

- Adolescent pregnancy prevention grants, guidelines, ch 267, §117
- Adoption, national exchange, registration, ch 232, §9
- Aid to families with dependent children, *see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN*
- Alzheimer's disease and substance abuse patients, not considered chronically mentally ill, ch 267, §128
- Ambulance services, reduce recipient usage, ch 267, §103
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Area education agencies, medical assistance reimbursement, special education, identification, ch 125, §2
- Candidate services, county billing, reimbursement, ch 267, §128
- Center for early development education, consultation, ch 109, §7
- Child care assistance, state, allocations, eligibility, ch 267, §109
- Child day care, licensing, application deferral, rules, exception, ch 232, §12,14
- Child day care, schools, building requirements, ch 151, §3,4
- Child in need of assistance, school proximity placement requirement, ch 232, §6,8,11
- Child support payment collection, transfer schedule, ch 62
- Child support recovery
  - District court to receive payments, notice requirements, ch 177, §4,5
  - Enforcement services provided after July 1, 1988, stricken, ch 177, §2
  - Financial records, availability, custodial parent included, ch 177, §1
  - Incentive earnings, employees, reports, ch 267, §112
  - Transfer of responsibilities, notices, ch 177, §4
- Community-based facilities, mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities, financing, criteria, ch 267, §125
- Community-based supported living arrangements, apply for federal funding, ch 267, §103
- Computer resource, monitor utilization, reports, ch 267, §136
- Criminal and child abuse record checks, evaluations, conditional requirements, ch 138
- Crisis child care, establish registration or licensure, ch 267, §143

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT—  
Continued

- Dependent adult abuse
  - Central registry created, maintained, rules, reports, ch 231, §3,5,13
  - Elder affairs department, cooperation, public information, education, ch 231, §14
  - Evidentiary hearing, rules, ch 231, §10
  - Financial exploitation, probable cause, evaluation, inspection of records, ch 231, §3
  - Health care facility, oral reporting of abuse, ch 231, §5
  - Information requests, redissemination, ch 231, §7,8
  - Records access, authorization, ch 231, §6
  - Records sealed, expunged, examination, corrections, appeal, ch 231, §9,10
  - Registry, educational program for employees, required, ch 231, §14
  - Services program, established, ch 231, §1
  - Toll-free telephone line, continual availability to report cases, ch 231, §5
- Director's responsibility for training school and juvenile home, ch 258, §36
- Disabilities prevention policy council, technical assistance committee membership, coordination system, ch 169, §4,5
- District offices, eliminate, ch 267, §129
- Drug utilization review, contract for, ch 267, §104
- Emergency assistance, pressure or intimidation of recipients, reports, ch 267, §102
- Employees and agents, legal defense, indemnification, ch 267, §128
- Enhanced mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services plan
  - Administrative rules, ch 158, §6
  - Candidate services fund, creation, authority, ch 158, §7
  - Case management, contracts, indemnity, disallowed costs, ch 158, §8
  - Oversight committee, creation, membership, duties, continued, ch 158, §6; ch 267, §128
- Family development and self-sufficiency council, membership, ch 109, §2
- Family preservation and decategorization committee, ch 267, §116
- Family resource and support program grant, federal, council assistance, ch 267, §130
- Federal social services block grant, allocations, ch 267, §118

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT—  
Continued

- Field operations, current service delivery system, review, change, ch 267, §129
- Foster care review board, contract for services, federal funding, report, ch 268, §406
- Foster care, advisory committee, program priorities, federal law, ch 267, §114
- Freedom of choice, medical assistance recipient enrolled in a health maintenance organization, ch 267, §103
- Funding plan, mental retardation, developmental disability, or mentally ill, ch 267, §129
- Health data commission, *see HEALTH DATA COMMISSION*
- Home-based services, allocation changes, reports, payment system, family preservation and decategorization committee, ch 267, §116
- Hospital-schools, mental health institutes, staffing, ch 267, §134
- Human investment policy, demonstration project, apply to the corporation for enterprise development, ch 267, §101
- Information, access, child abuse and criminal history data, ch 138, §5,6,9,10
- Institutions to be closed, develop new jobs, cooperate with economic development department, ch 267, §130
- Institutions, criminal and child abuse record checks, evaluations, conditional requirements, ch 138, §3,6,9,10
- Intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded, cost containment measures, ch 267, §103
- Item vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Job opportunities and basic skills training program, funds transfer, ch 173, §2
- Juvenile institutions, population levels, grant applications, reports, ch 267, §113
- Juveniles, court-ordered services, priorities, judicial district allocations, reports, management information system, ch 267, §119
- Juveniles, violent crimes, release, escape, or placement, victim notification, ch 181, §4
- Land transfers, legalizing Act applicability, ch 103, §31
- Medical assistance claims, three months' limit, exceptions, rules, ch 158, §10
- Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 267, §132
- Medical assistance, mental retardation, home and community-based waivers, federal approval, implementation, ch 267, §130

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT -**  
Continued

- Mental illness, grant application, guidelines, ch 267, §130
- Out-of-state acute care hospital facilities, contractual arrangements, ch 158, §5
- Practitioners, licenses contingent, current child support payments, study, ch 177, §9
- Residential care facilities, residents' personal needs allowances, increases, ch 267, §107
- Special needs grants, family support subsidy program, coordination, reports, ch 267, §127
- Support payment collection, disbursement, transfer, date, ch 267, §422,425
- Support payments, collection services center, ch 177, §6
- Title XIX case management staff positions, reports, ch 267, §129
- Uniform cost reporting, actions to implement, report, ch 267, §129
- Veterans home, mental health institutes, hospital-schools, authority to exceed position limits, reports, ch 267, §135
- Veterans home, use of gifts and other resources, ch 267, §120
- Work and training program
  - Delegation of duties, ch 173, §6
  - Public assistance, source, eligibility, disqualification, exception, family members, rules, ch 173, §4-7

**HUNTING**

*See also FUR DEALERS; FURS; GAME; WILDLIFE*

Falconry license, fee, ch 237, §3,6

**Licenses**

- Combination fishing and fur harvesting, veterans, low-income persons, disabled, elderly, qualifications, fees, ch 237, §3-5
- Residents, nonresidents, wild turkey, deer, fees, ch 237, §2
- Safety and ethics course completion required, ch 235, §1
- Veterans, low-income persons, elderly, disabled, qualifications, fees, exemptions, ch 237, §4,5
- Minors, safety and ethics course completion certificate, exhibiting required, ch 235, §2
- Obstructing lawful activity prohibited, penalty, landowner or lessee rights, ch 234, §2
- Safety and ethics course completion required, ch 235, §1
- Shooting over highway, prohibition, exceptions, ch 234, §1

**HYGIENIC LABORATORY**

Well contractors council, membership, ch 224, §2

**ILLINOIS**

Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, creation, ch 198

**IMMUNIZATIONS**

*See VACCINATIONS*

**INCOME TAX**

**Corporations**

- Annuities, tax withholding, ch 215, §4,8,9
- Nonprofit, unrelated business income tax, return filing deadline, ch 159, §17,31
- Pensions, tax withholding, ch 215, §4,8,9
- Periodic payments, tax withholding, ch 215, §4,8,9
- Private clubs, restricted membership or services, payments to, federal income tax deductions not deductible, ch 210
- Refund and credit claims, federal income tax matters final disposition, notification by taxpayer to state, stricken, ch 221, §1
- Research activities credit, qualifying expenditures defined, ch 215, §5,6,9
- Delinquent, collection, ch 191, §18,124
- Estates, credits, ch 159, §8,31
- Financial institutions, franchise tax, *see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*
- Individual or joint, domestic abuse or sexual assault, service providers checkoff, ch 218, §14,34

**Individuals**

- Annuities, tax withholding, ch 215, §4,8,9
- Child care credit, ch 159, §15,31
- Credits
  - Allowed, ch 159, §10-15,31
  - Claims, federal income tax matters final disposition, notification by taxpayer to state, stricken, ch 221, §1
  - Deduction, school tuition and textbooks, applicability, ch 159, §9,31
  - Dependent care credit, ch 159, §15,31
  - Domestic abuse services checkoff, ch 218, §14,34
  - Earned income credit, federal credit used to determine, ch 215, §3,7,9
  - Federal income tax matters, internal revenue service report to state, state notification to individual, ch 221, §2
  - Health insurance credit, ch 215, §3,7,9
  - Military personnel, special provisions, ch 196
  - Minimum income taxed, government pensions included in net income, ch 159, §7,33

**INCOME TAX—Continued****Individuals—Continued**

Olympics tax refund checkoff, distribution of moneys, ch 149

Pensions, tax withholding, ch 215, §4,8,9

Periodic payments, tax withholding, ch 215, §4,8,9

Private clubs, restricted membership or services, payments to, federal income tax deductions not deductible, ch 210

**Refunds**

Claims, federal income tax matters final disposition, notification by taxpayer to state, stricken, ch 221, §1

Federal income tax matters, state refund from, determination and notification by state to individuals, ch 221, §2

Research activities tax credit, qualifying expenditures defined, ch 215, §2,6,9

School district surtaxes, *see subhead School District Surtaxes below*

School tuition and textbook credit, applicability, ch 159, §13,31

School tuition and textbook deduction, applicability, ch 159, §9,31

Internal revenue code, references updated, ch 215, §1,6,9

**School district surtaxes**

Enrichment amount, income surtax, individual income tax defined, ch 159, §22,30

Instructional support income surtax, individual income tax defined, ch 159, §1,30

Shelby Tennant district, rate and refund, ch 206

Trusts, credits, ch 159, §8,31

**INCORPORATION**

Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*

Housing cooperatives, ch 30

**INDIANS, AMERICAN**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Historical resource development program, grants and loans, eligibility, ch 73, §2

**INDIGENT PERSONS**

*See LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

**INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER**

*See INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION*

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES**

Debt instruments, sale of, ch 63, §4

Electronic funds transfers, *see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*

Financial services, disclosure of information, stricken, ch 152

Investments, restrictions, ch 63, §4

Thrift guaranty law repealed, ch 63

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN THRIFT****GUARANTY CORPORATION**

Repealed, ch 63, §6

**INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Commissioner, second injury fund task force, membership, ch 162, §1

Commutation of benefits, self-insured employers, ch 160, §4

Prehearings, hearings, schedule, filing fees, report, ch 268, §403

Self-insured employers, commutation of benefits, ch 160, §4

**INDUSTRY**

*See BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY*

**INHERITANCE TAX**

Exemptions, surviving spouse, ch 159, §23-27,35

Refund, interest calculation, ch 159, §28,34

Surviving spouse, exemptions, ch 159, §23-27,35

**INJUNCTIONS**

Agricultural land ownership, corporate or partnership violations, ch 172, §3,4

Air pollution prevention and control, enforcement, ch 255, §14,18

Credit cards, nonresident issuers, violations, ch 216, §24

Electric transmission lines, violations, utilities board enforcement, ch 112, §1

Retirement facilities, continuing care, congregate living, ch 205, §18

**INJURIES**

Animals, in facilities, penalties, ch 227

**INMATES**

*See also PAROLE; PROBATION; WORK RELEASE*

Correctional institution for women, domestic abuse or sexual assault victims, counselor training required, ch 218, §18,35,37

Mentally ill, involuntary hospitalization, court-ordered alternative placement, correctional programs, ch 219, §2

Savings fund, interest-bearing account, participation, disbursement, disposition upon death or discharge, ch 219, §8,10,24

**INSOLVENCY**

Self-insured employers, workers' compensation, ch 160, §4

Workers' compensation, self-insured employers, ch 160, §4

## INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

- Administrative rules, ch 231, §3(11)
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Biennial inspections, food establishments, food service establishments, hotels, ch 268, §428-430
- Charge for services to departments, ch 268, §406
- Dependent adult abuse
  - Education, training program instituted, reporting, cooperation, ch 231, §14
  - Health care facilities, evaluation, case disposition, ch 231, §3
  - Health care facilities, required to separate alleged abuser from victim, rules, ch 231, §3(11)
  - Investigative training, evidence collection, preservation, ch 231, §14
- Elder family homes, inspections, ch 88, §2
- Food establishments, license suspension or revocation, ch 107, §7
- Food service establishments, license suspension or revocation, ch 107, §8
- Food service establishments, transient, licensing, fees, ch 90
- Health care facilities
  - Businesses within, criteria for approval, rules, ch 241
  - Complaint investigations, procedures, ch 107, §4-6
  - Receivership, expenses allowed, ch 107, §3
- Health facilities division, nursing home regulation review task force established, membership, report, ch 268, §406
- Home food establishments, license suspension or revocation, ch 107, §10
- Hospitals
  - Bed capacity reduction, consistency of bed total reports, ch 225, §4
  - Confidentiality, findings of American osteopathic association, ch 107, §2,14
  - Needs of domestic abuse victims, responsibilities, protocols established, ch 218, §3
- Hotels, license suspension or revocation, ch 107, §9
- Indigent defense advisory commission, established, membership, duties, reports, ch 268, §409,410,439,441
- Indigent defense, court-appointed attorneys' claims, form, rules, ch 268, §437
- Inspections, elder family homes, ch 88, §2
- Investigations, benefit assistance programs, ch 107, §1,14

## INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT—Continued

- Licenses, suspension or revocation, establishments providing food, ch 107, §7-10
- Licensing, transient food service establishments, ch 90
- Railroads, connection dispute, issue order resolving, ch 27, §4

## INSPECTIONS DIVISION

*See* **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

## INSTITUTIONS

*See* **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

## INSURANCE

For provisions relating to specific kinds of insurance, *see heading for the kind of insurance, e.g. HEALTH INSURANCE; LIABILITY INSURANCE; LIFE INSURANCE*

### Accident insurance

- Individuals, *see* **HEALTH INSURANCE**
- Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

### Agents

- Managing general agents, ch 26, §1-9; ch 213, §8; ch 258, §56,57
- Nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §57

Applicability of laws, correction, ch 258, §59

Articles of incorporation, change to comply with law, nonlife companies, ch 26, §42

Assuming insurer, corrections, ch 258, §60

Automobiles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Benevolent associations, *see* **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**

Buildings within cities, demolition cost reserve, ch 59

Cars, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Casualty insurance, *see* **CASUALTY INSURANCE**

### Companies

Authority to transact business, suspension, ch 213, §29

Directors, election, stockholders or subscribers meeting for, stricken, ch 213, §25

Evidence of investment and statement, failure to file, notice and penalty, ch 213, §26

Existing companies, authorized to transact insurance, repealed, ch 213, §36

Financial condition, public information provided, ch 213, §1,38

Foreign companies, *see subhead Foreign Companies below*

## INSURANCE—Continued

## Companies—Continued

- Insolvent, premiums, unearned, liability for payment, ch 213, §3,37
- Licenses to transact business, suspension, ch 213, §29
- Securities transactions, exemption from broker-dealer regulation, ch 40, §3
- Venue for suits, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §60
- Violations, cease and desist, ch 213, §29

Confidential documents, ch 26, §34

## Contracts

- Controlling producer, casualty, ch 26, §12,63; ch 213, §32
- Managing general agent, ch 26, §4,62
- Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, ch 26, §22,65
- Reinsurance intermediary-managers, ch 26, §25,65
- Controlling producer, property and casualty, ch 26, §10-13,63; ch 213, §9,32
- County hospitals, authority to certify tax, ch 160, §11
- County mutual associations, reinsurance, ch 26, §47
- Credit for reinsurance, ch 26, §14-18,64
- Demolition cost reserve, property in city, ch 59
- Deposit, financial institutions, ch 16
- Examination of companies
  - Costs, ch 26, §32
  - Documents confidential, ch 26, §34
- Financial services, disclosure of information, stricken, ch 152
- Fire insurance, property in city, demolition cost reserve, ch 59
- Foreign companies
  - Capital and surplus required, failure to maintain, revocation and suspension of certificates, ch 213, §28
  - Certificates, issue date, ch 213, §27
- Foreign insurers, liquidation or delinquency proceeding in reciprocal state, receivership or redomestication ordered by court, ch 213, §2

Fraternal benefit societies, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §56

## Group insurance

- Employees, minimum number covered, requirement stricken, ch 244, §25
- Employers, small groups, rating practices, rule adoption, repealed, ch 244, §27
- Health insurance, *see HEALTH INSURANCE*
- Life insurance, *see LIFE INSURANCE*

## INSURANCE—Continued

## Guaranty association

- Claims, nonduplication of recovery, ch 26, §45
- Covered claim, definition, ch 26, §43
- Duties, ch 26, §44
- Health insurance, *see HEALTH INSURANCE*
- Health maintenance organizations, insolvent or impaired, ch 26, §39
- Holding company systems
  - Acquisition or merger, public hearing, ch 26, §49
  - Dividends and distributions, reporting by registered insurer, ch 26, §53
  - Investments, ch 26, §48
  - Mailings to shareholders, requirement stricken, ch 26, §50
  - Merger or acquisition, public hearing, ch 26, §49
  - Registration of insurers, statement, information and form required, ch 26, §51,52
  - Transactions affecting domestic insurers, ch 26, §54
  - Violations, ch 26, §55,56

## Insolvent insurers

- Health maintenance organizations, ch 26, §39
- Life and health guaranty association, duties, ch 26, §37
- Premiums, unearned, liability for payment, ch 213, §3,37
- Rehabilitation, ch 26, §35
- Intermediary, reinsurance, ch 26, §19-30,65; ch 213, §31

## Investments

- Life companies, conditions, ch 26, §38
- Nonlife companies, bonds, conditions, ch 26, §40
- Liability insurance, *see LIABILITY INSURANCE*
- Licenses, companies, suspension, ch 213, §29
- Life insurance, *see LIFE INSURANCE*
- Long-term care insurance, *see LONG-TERM CARE*

Managing general agents regulated, ch 26, §1-9,61,62; ch 213, §8

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

## Nonlife companies

- Annual statement and report, preparation procedures, ch 26, §41
- Articles of incorporation, change to comply with law, ch 26, §42
- Examination, dissolution, requisition on stockholders, procedure provisions repealed, ch 26, §61

**INSURANCE—Continued**

- Nonlife companies—Continued
  - Investments in bonds, conditions, ch 26, §40
  - Organization, change to comply with law, ch 26, §42
- Petroleum underground storage tanks, account, coverage, ch 252, §26-30,43
- Producer, controlling, property and casualty, ch 26, §10-13,63; ch 213, §9,32
- Property, county hospitals, authority to certify tax, ch 160, §11
- Property, within city, demolition cost reserve, ch 59
- Receiverships, rehabilitation, insolvent insurer, ch 26, §35
- Regulation, ch 26
- Rehabilitation, insolvent insurer, ch 26, §35
- Reinsurance
  - County mutual associations, limitations, ch 26, §47
  - Credit allowed, ch 26, §14-18,64
  - Intermediary, ch 26, §11(6),12(5),19-30,65
- Reports, annual, preparation procedures, ch 26, §36,41
- State employees, payroll deduction, payment, ch 40, §1
- Taxation, *see INSURANCE TAXATION*
- Tort liability, county hospitals, authority to certify tax, ch 160, §11
- Uninsured motorist coverage, protection against insolvent insurer, coverage period, ch 26, §46
- Venue, suits against companies, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §60
- Violations
  - Holding company systems, ch 26, §55,56
  - Managing general agents, ch 26, §7,62; ch 213, §8
  - Reinsurance intermediary, insurer, reinsurer, ch 26, §29,65; ch 213, §31
- Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**INSURANCE COMMISSIONER**

*See INSURANCE DIVISION*

**INSURANCE DIVISION**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Benevolent associations, fees paid by, ch 213, §10
- Business opportunity sellers, registration and disclosure, ch 205, §1-10
- Chief examiner, ch 26, §32,33
- Commissioner
  - Annual statement and report, procedures, ch 26, §36,41
  - Appointments, deputy for supervision, chief examiner, ch 26, §31,33

**INSURANCE DIVISION—Continued**

- Commissioner—Continued
  - Holding company systems
    - Dividends and distributions, reporting by registered insurers, ch 26, §53
    - Merger or acquisition, public hearing, ch 26, §49
    - Registration of insurers, statement, information and form required, ch 26, §51,52
    - Transactions affecting domestic insurers, notification, ch 26, §54
  - Rulemaking, ch 26, §8,18,30,62,64,65
  - Second injury fund task force, membership, ch 162, §1
- Congregate living facilities, information disclosure, construction, and contract requirements, ch 205, §11-18
- Continuing care retirement communities, information disclosure, construction, and contract requirements, ch 205, §11-18
- Deputy commissioner for supervision, ch 26, §31,32
- Health data commission, *see HEALTH DATA COMMISSION*
- Health insurance
  - Basic benefit coverage, shared cost option plan, rules, ch 244, §26
  - Employee groups, basic benefit plans, premium credit, rules, ch 244, §22
  - Employer groups, small, access to health insurance, rules, ch 244, §21
  - Employers, small, insurance for small groups, rate and renewability requirements, ch 244, §1-9
- Insurance companies, financial condition, public information provided by division, ch 213, §1,38
- Item vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Loan brokers, disclosure, records, fees, violations, and scope of regulation, ch 205, §19-27
- Motor vehicle liability insurance, underinsured, uninsured, and hit-and-run motorist coverage, stacking of policies, ch 213, §30,39
- Retirement facilities, information disclosure, construction, and contract requirements, ch 205, §11-18
- Securities law administration, agricultural cooperatives, ch 230, §4-9
- Securities regulation, ch 40, §2-36
- Sureties authorized to transact business, list filed with district court clerk, ch 213, §33
- Workers' compensation, self-insured employers, requirements, insolvency, claims, examinations, penalties, appropriation, ch 160, §1-10

**INSURANCE GUARANTY  
ASSOCIATION**

## Claims

- Covered claim, definition, ch 26, §43
- Nonduplication of recovery, ch 26, §45

Duties, ch 26, §44

**INSURANCE TAXATION**

Health insurance basic benefit policies

- Exemption, ch 244, §23
- Premium credit, plans eligible for, tax exemption, ch 244, §22,24

Premium tax, health insurance basic benefit policies, *see subhead Health Insurance Basic Benefit Policies above*

**INTEREST**

Public improvement contracts, time periods, rates, ch 148

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS  
ADVISORY COMMISSION**

*See ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS*

**INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
FOUNDATION**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**INTERNET**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Directors, per diem, ch 258, §25,73

**INTERSTATE BANKING**

Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*

Electronic funds transfers, *see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*

**INTERSTATE COMPACTS**

*See COMPACTS*

**INVESTIGATIONS**

Benefit assistance programs, inspections and appeals department, ch 107, §1,14

**INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION**

*See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

**INVESTMENTS**

Fiduciaries, prudent person standard, ch 36, §3,4

Industrial loan companies, restrictions, ch 63, §4

Insurance, *see INSURANCE*

Public moneys, in tax-exempt bonds and money market funds, ch 249

**IOWA CODE**

*See CODE OF IOWA*

**IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY**

*See FINANCE AUTHORITY*

**IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES'  
RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

*See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF  
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY  
(AMES)**

*See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Bonds, ten-year building program, two years approved, purposes, maximum amounts, ch 275

Energy center, civil penalties deposited, ch 112, §2,3

Laboratories, plan to share, reduce expenses, ch 268, §217

**IOWA STATEHOOD SESQUICENTEN-  
NIAL COMMISSION**

General provisions, ch 259

County commissions, ch 259, §2

Director, salary, employees, ch 259, §1

Fund, appropriation, rules, ch 259, §1

License plates, ch 259, §3,4

**IPERS**

*See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

**ITEM VETOS**

Abandoned wells and cisterns, plugging, appropriation, ch 271, §1

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, insurance continuation assistance pilot program, health and support services, appropriations, ch 267, §105,106

Additional day treatment alternatives within child welfare system, ch 267, §114

Agricultural land, foreclosures, contract forfeitures, additional fees, ch 267, §416-419

Agricultural management account, groundwater protection fund, appropriation, ch 271, §1

Agriculture and land stewardship department, appropriations, ch 271, §1

Agriculture and land stewardship department, reports, requirements, ch 268, §227

Airports, essential air service, grants, appropriation, ch 268, §508

## ITEM VETOES—Continued

Alternative fuels, on-farm demonstration projects, appropriation, ch 271, §1

Area education agencies, school foundation aid, allocations, ch 267, §507

Armories design, Boone, Fairfield, Mount Pleasant, appropriation, ch 268, §505

Biomass energy program, moneys to agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 268, §218

Birth center grant, appropriation, ch 267, §103

Brazilian truck project, ethanol fueled, University of Iowa, ch 263, §30

Budget reduction requirements to reflect vacancies, ch 260, §1201

Collective bargaining agreements, state employee salaries, ch 266, §8

College-bound student support programs for minority students, ch 267, §251,252

College student aid commission, ch 267, §229,231

Commission of inquiry, transfer expenses, commitment costs, mentally ill persons, appropriations, ch 267, §505,514

Communications network fund, standing appropriation, limit, ch 267, §507

Community colleges, apprenticeship programs, appropriation, ch 267, §303

Community cultural grants, nonreversion, ch 267, §253

Compensation and benefits study, ch 266, §20

Counties, grants for rural water testing, appropriation, ch 271, §1

Criminal extradition, expenses paid by governor, ch 267, §525

Cultural affairs department, ch 267, §214,253,255

Danish heritage museum, appropriation, ch 267, §214

Day treatment by psychiatric medical institutions for children, appropriation, ch 267, §114

Departmental revolving, trust, or special funds, appropriation, ch 266, §14

Developmental disabilities, planning council, computerized information and referral project, appropriation, ch 267, §130

Disabilities, persons with, supervised apartment living and cooperative housing, supplementary assistance, rules, ch 267, §125

Economic development department, ch 267, §303

Education department, ch 267, §206,250-252

## ITEM VETOES—Continued

Educational excellence program

Appropriation, ch 267, §206

Phase III allocations, ch 267, §250

School district supplemental pay plans, approval, ch 267, §252

Employees, state, layoffs and furloughs, reports, ch 260, §615

Employees, state, salaries, ch 266, §8-10,12-17

Energy and geological resources division programs, ch 268, §207

Energy center, appropriations, ch 271, §1

Energy efficiency programs and projects, appropriation, ch 271, §1

Environmental protection division, natural resources department, appropriation, ch 271, §1

Ethanol fueled Brazilian truck project, University of Iowa, ch 263, §30

Excursion boat gambling revolving fund, deposits, ch 263, §32

Executive council, claims, duties, standing appropriation, limits, ch 267, §507

Farm assistance fund, ch 267, §411

Farm assistance fund, deposits from additional fees, ch 267, §416-419

Federal moneys appropriated, ch 266, §17

Fee schedules, facilities funded by tax-exempt investments, ch 267, §601

Fees and penalties, excursion boat gambling, deposits, ch 263, §32

Filter strips and waterways projects, water protection fund, appropriation, ch 271, §1

Fish stocking, fees, deposit in fish and game protection fund, ch 268, §226

Foster care, enhanced service group care facility beds, appropriation, ch 267, §114

Funds transferred to general fund, limitation, ch 260, §1101

General fund appropriation to ethanol fueled Brazilian truck project, University of Iowa, ch 263, §30

General fund, deposits for limited period, ch 263, §39,41

General services department, ch 267, §507,601

Governor's planning council for developmental disabilities, computerized information and referral project, appropriation, ch 267, §130

Grain indemnity fund board, transfer of moneys to warehouse bureau, ch 268, §239

Grants, energy, reduce consumption, enhance self-sufficiency, appropriation, ch 271, §1

## ITEM VETOES—Continued

Groundwater protection fund, appropriations, ch 271, §1

Habeas corpus costs, standing appropriation, limit, ch 267, §507

Highway patrol post, Fort Dodge area, site acquisition, appropriation, ch 268, §504

Historical division, appropriation, ch 267, §214

Historical society, Plum Grove residence, appropriation, ch 267, §214

HIV-AIDS insurance continuation assistance pilot program, health and support services, appropriations, ch 267, §105,106

Human services department, ch 267, §103, 105,106,114,120,125,129,130,132,137,505, 514-516

Human services department, field operations, exceeding staffing limit, reports, ch 267, §129

Human services department, rule implementation prohibition, ch 267, §137

In-home health-related care, maximum reimbursement rate, ch 267, §132

Insurance division revolving fund to industrial services division, appropriation, reduce workers' compensation case backlog, fee, ch 268, §422

Insurance examiners reimbursement limitations, ch 260, §1240

Insurance regulatory fund, interest and earnings, deposit in general fund, ch 263, §33,34

Interest due service providers, juvenile services, limit, ch 264, §1001,1101

Iowa State University of science and technology, sale of WOI-TV, regents board policy, ch 267, §234

Iowa State University water resource research institute, appropriation, ch 271, §1

Judicial department, salaries, ch 266, §2,3,7,8,11

KUNI, permission to broadcast, ch 267, §210

Lieutenant governor, escort or driver prohibited, ch 268, §504

Loan reserve account, investments, college student aid commission, ch 267, §231

Lottery fund moneys not transferred, appropriations, ch 271, §1

Management department, reports, layoffs and furloughs, ch 260, §615

Medical assistance, nursing facilities, basis for maximum reimbursement rate, ch 267, §132

## ITEM VETOES—Continued

Medical assistance, organ transplants, pancreas and liver, appropriation, ch 267, §103

Medical assistance, physician services, copayment continuation, ch 267, §103

Mentally ill persons, appropriation, commission of inquiry, transfer expenses, ch 267, §505

Mentally ill persons, commission of inquiry, transportation, hospitalization, payment from human services department, ch 267, §514-516

Mortgage foreclosures, contract forfeitures, additional fees, ch 267, §416-419

Motor vehicle fraud account, deletion of deposit into general fund, ch 267, §412

Multiflora rose virus research, Iowa State University of science and technology, appropriation, ch 268, §204

National guard, standing appropriation, limit, ch 267, §507

Natural resource commission funds, transfer to general fund, ch 260, §1208-1211

Natural resources department, divisions renamed administrative units, deputy director stricken, report filing requirements, ch 268, §232,234,236

Natural resources department, energy efficiency programs and projects, appropriation, ch 271, §1

Natural resources department, environmental protection division, appropriation, ch 271, §1

Needs-based and therapeutic family foster care and enhanced residential care, study of effectiveness, appropriation, ch 267, §114

Nursing facilities, basis for maximum medical assistance reimbursement rate, ch 267, §132

On-farm alternative fuels demonstration projects, appropriation, ch 271, §1

Organ transplants, medical assistance continued, ch 264, §1001,1101

Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, university of, subvention amount, ch 267, §229

Parole and probation violators, appropriation, limit use to male offenders, ch 267, §423

Patents depository library, duties, funds, ch 267, §255

Prevention of disabilities council, governor's planning council for developmental disabilities, appropriation, ch 267, §103

## ITEM VETOES—Continued

Primary road fund, to salary adjustment fund, ch 266, §12

Psychiatric medical institution for children, differential per diem reimbursement rate, ch 267, §132

Public defense department, veteran affairs division, computerization of veterans records, appropriation, ch 267, §120

Public funds, deposits in general fund for limited period, interest and earnings exclusions, ch 263, §39-41

Public transit assistance fund, reversion limitation, ch 260, §1101

Recruitment announcements, governor, personnel department, ch 268, §122

Redesign lottery funded environmental initiatives study committee, extension of contract, ethanol fueled Brazilian truck project, ch 263, §30

Reforestation program, appropriation, ch 271, §1

Regents, board of

- Appropriation reduction, ch 260, §914
- Employees, pay increases, salaries, ch 266, §9,10; ch 267, §212
- Energy cost savings projects financed by bonds and notes, ch 267, §213
- Equipment purchases, financing limitation, ch 260, §920
- Institutional reimbursements, limitation, ch 267, §210
- WOI-TV, future sale policy, ch 267, §234

Regional libraries, appropriation, ch 266, §13

Renewable fuel fund, appropriation, ch 271, §1

Repeal of use of pari-mutuel moneys for research on horse and dog injuries and disease, repealed, ch 263, §40

Residential care facilities, maximum reimbursement rate, ch 267, §132

Retirement, early, state employees, payment of health insurance, ch 267, §632

Riverboat gambling, *see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above*

Road use tax fund, allocations for prosecution of highway-related criminal matters, training of county attorney and attorney general staff, ch 267, §412

Road use tax fund, to salary adjustment fund, ch 266, §12

Rural water testing, groundwater protection fund, appropriation, ch 271, §1

Salaries, state officers and employees, ch 266, §1-17

## ITEM VETOES—Continued

Salary adjustment fund, appropriations, ch 266, §8,12,13,15

Salary ranges, ch 266, §4,5

School foundation aid, appropriation, allocations, ch 267, §507

Social security, Title IV-E, apportionment of excess federal funding, ch 267, §114

Social services providers, rate increases, ch 267, §132

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing, appropriation, ch 271, §1

Soil conservation division, appropriations, ch 271, §1

State officers, salaries, ch 266, §1-7,11-17

State University of Iowa, Brazilian truck project, ch 263, §30

Stream degradation pilot project, soil conservation division, appropriation, ch 268, §201

Supplementary assistance, supervised apartment living and cooperative housing, persons with disabilities, rules, ch 267, §125

Therapeutic foster care program, appropriation, ch 267, §114

Tort claims, state, standing appropriation, limit, ch 267, §507

Transportation studies, projects which enhance energy efficiency and self-sufficiency, appropriation, ch 271, §1

University of Northern Iowa, collective bargaining agreement, funding, ch 267, §212

University of Northern Iowa, KUNI, permission to broadcast, ch 267, §210

Veterans records, computerization, division of veteran affairs, appropriation, ch 267, §120

Waste volume reduction and recycling fund, appropriation, ch 271, §1

Water protection fund, filter strips and waterways, appropriation, ch 271, §1

Water resource research institute, Iowa State University, appropriation, ch 271, §1

Workers' compensation case backlog, additional position, ch 268, §403

Workers' compensation claims, state employees, standing appropriation, limit, ch 267, §507

**JOB SERVICE DIVISION**

Labor availability surveys, plan, report, ch 268, §404

Out-of-state contractor's bond, tax liability forfeiture, collection, joint rules, ch 136, §5

**JOB SERVICE DIVISION—Continued**

Shared work plans, approval, payment of benefits, ch 197

Special employment contingency fund, uses, plan, report, ch 268, §404

Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

**JOB TRAINING**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Community colleges, fund, ch 2

Coordinating council, work force investment program, ch 267, §301

Work and training program for public assistance recipients, eligibility, participation, ch 173

**JOINT EXERCISE OF POWERS**

*See JOINT UNDERTAKINGS*

**JOINT UNDERTAKINGS**

Joint water utility, cities, ch 168

**JUDGES**

District, restraining or protective order, criminal case, jurisdiction, ch 181, §8

District associate, restraining or protective order, criminal case, jurisdiction, ch 181, §8

Retirement, benefits paid to alternative payee, ch 116, §16

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Interest on money judgments, computation, clerk's duty stricken, ch 116, §8,17

Property taxes, collection by personal judgment, ch 191, §72,124

Real property, corporation instruments executed, seal not attached, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §16

Releases and discharges by administrators, executors, and guardians of another state, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §27

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**

*See also COURTS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Automated data system, develop, ch 267, §409

Child support payment collection, transfer schedule, ch 62

Children, youth, and families commission, ch 109, §3(2c)

Clerks, *see DISTRICT COURT; SUPREME COURT*

Comparable worth study, juvenile court officers, ch 267, §408

District court, *see DISTRICT COURT*

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—Continued**

Employees, pay plan, ch 116, §6,7,23

Financial statements to legislative fiscal bureau, department of management, ch 267, §407

Indigent defense, adult and juvenile, restitution, reports, ch 268, §407

Salaries, item vetoes, ch 266, §2,3,7,8,11

State payroll, accounting, budgeting system, use, ch 267, §407,408

Support payment collection, disbursement, transfer, date, ch 267, §422,425

Supreme court, *see SUPREME COURT*

**JUDICIAL DISTRICT DEPARTMENTS OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES**

*See CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**

Chief judge, judicial hospitalization referee appointments, ch 108, §6,9

Community-based correctional programs, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

Correctional services departments, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

Judicial hospitalization referees, appointments, compensation, ch 108, §6,9

**JUDICIAL MAGISTRATES**

*See MAGISTRATES*

**JUDICIAL REVIEW**

Annexation applications, city development board decisions, ch 250, §4,12

**JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**

*See ATTORNEY GENERAL*

**JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**

Violent crimes, victim notification of release, escape, or placement, ch 181, §4

**JUVENILE HOMES**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

County, criminal and child abuse record checks, rules applicable, ch 138, §4,9,10

State, human services department director's responsibility, ch 258, §36

**JUVENILE JUSTICE**

Adoption, national exchange, ch 232, §9,10

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Case permanency plan defined, ch 232, §1

Coordination of efforts, criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council and juvenile justice advisory council, ch 268, §302

**JUVENILE JUSTICE** — Continued  
 Court's authority to appoint public defenders or other attorneys, or nonprofit defense organization, ch 268, §436,439,441  
 Dispositional orders, to human services department, conditions, correction, ch 258, §37,74  
 Placement, school proximity, requirement, ch 232, §6,8  
 Transition from foster care to independent living, order of services needed, ch 232, §5,7  
 Waiver to, conviction by district court, processing, ch 232, §4

### **JUVENILES**

Violent crimes, victim notification of release, escape, or placement, ch 181, §4

### **KENNELS**

Unlawful entry, property damage, disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227

### **KNIVES**

See *WEAPONS*

### **LABOR**

Child, see *CHILD LABOR*

Collective bargaining, see *COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

Employees, criminal and child abuse record checks, ch 138

Employees, health insurance for small groups, requirements, ch 244

Employer violations, safety and health standards, civil penalties, ch 136, §1

Employers, small, health insurance for small employee groups, requirements, ch 244

Jobs, appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Second injury fund task force, employer and labor members, ch 162, §1

Shared work plans, in lieu of layoffs, benefits based on unemployment compensation, ch 197

Unemployment compensation, see *UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Workers' compensation, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

### **LABOR SERVICES DIVISION**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Commissioner

Athletics commissioner, regulation of boxing and wrestling, ch 137

Civil actions, authority to commence, ch 136, §4

Damages from defective boiler equipment, liability exemption, ch 136, §2

**LABOR SERVICES DIVISION** — Continued  
 Commissioner — Continued

Out-of-state contractor's bond, tax liability determination, forfeiture collection, attachment, ch 136, §5

Contractor registration, reimburse, inspections and appeals department for hearings, ch 268, §403

### **LABORATORIES**

Animal research facilities, unlawful entry, property damage, disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227

Lakeside, appropriation, ch 267, §210,211

Tests on animals, sales tax exception, ch 159, §18

Universities and agriculture and land stewardship department, share, reduce expenses, ch 268, §217

### **LAKE DISTRICTS, RECREATIONAL**

Dissolution, annexed property transferred to city, ch 111, §8

Trustees, residency required, ch 111, §7

### **LAND**

Annexation of islands by cities, application, approval, protest, ch 187

Preservation and development, Missouri River preservation and land use authority, ch 246

### **LANDFILLS**

See *WASTE*

### **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Disabled tenant, assistive animals, rights, ch 69

Discrimination prohibitions, mediation, civil remedies, penalties, ch 184

Hunting, fishing or trapping activities, obstruction of, prohibition, rights exception, ch 234, §2

Lease restrictions for assistive animals waived, ch 69

Smoke detector installation, multiple-unit residential and single-family buildings, penalties, ch 64

### **LANGUAGE**

Sign, American, teaching, licensing standards, rules, study, educational program requirements, medium of instruction, ch 193

### **LATINO AFFAIRS, DIVISION OF**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Commission members, appointment, ch 50, §1

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT**

Academy, see *LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY*

**LAW ENFORCEMENT – Continued**

- Agencies, domestic abuse cases, judgments, court orders or consent agreements, copies, notification, ch 218, §8,12,27,32; ch 219, §3
- Officers, domestic abuse, misdemeanor offenses, attorney general investigation, repealed, ch 218, §1; ch 219, §37

**LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Automobiles, exchange with public safety department, ch 268, §504
- Dependent adult abuse, identification and reporting training, ch 231, §14
- Domestic abuse education/continuing education requirements, council report, ch 218, §2; ch 219, §1

**LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS**

- Dissolution, annexed property transferred to city, ch 111, §6
- Trustees, residency required, ch 111, §5

**LAWYERS**

*See* **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

**LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS**

- County resource enhancement committee, membership, political affiliation inapplicable, ch 146, §8,9

**LEASES**

- Discrimination prohibitions, mediation, civil remedies, penalties, ch 184
- Nonprofit corporations, gender restrictions, discriminatory practices, exception stricken, ch 184, §6

**LEGALIZING ACTS**

- Conveyances
  - Acknowledged according to another state's law, legalizing Act repealed, ch 183, §40
  - Acknowledgments, by corporation officers and stockholders, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §14,15
  - Acknowledgments, seal not affixed, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §11
  - Corporations, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §14-16
  - Counties, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §12,21,22
  - Courts, deeds executed without seal, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §12
  - Defective, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §29
  - Executors under foreign wills, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §25

**LEGALIZING ACTS – Continued**

- Conveyances – Continued
  - Fiduciaries, conveyances by, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §20
  - Heirs, conclusive evidence of grantor's rights, presumption, applicability, ch 183, §9
  - Spouse's dower right conveyed by power of attorney, validity, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §24
  - Spouses, surviving, conclusive evidence of grantor's rights, presumption, applicability, ch 183, §9
  - Trustees under foreign wills, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §25
- Mason City library, tax levy, ch 3
- Plats, ch 183, §32
- Pleasant Valley school levy, physical plant and equipment tax, ch 208
- Shelby Tennant school district, income surtax, rate and refund, ch 206

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

- Administrative rules having fiscal impact on political subdivisions or contractors, fiscal committee, report, ch 179
- Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, authority to provide staff, facilities, and equipment, ch 21, §5
- Enhanced mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, oversight committee, appointments, ch 158, §6
- Fiscal committee, fiscal notes, administrative rules having fiscal impact on political subdivisions and contractors, reports, ch 179
- Intergovernmental relations, authority to request studies and investigations by advisory commission, ch 21, §3
- Per diem, ch 258, §5,73

**LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU**

- Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, staff assistance to, ch 21, §5
- Federal funds, reduced, increased, consolidated, notice of allocations, ch 269, §16-18
- Lease-purchase notification, form, ch 268, §606
- Reports
  - Achievement recognition program, personnel department, ch 268, §113
  - Administrative and related overhead costs recovered, treasurer of state, ch 268, §124
  - Appropriation changes, general services department, ch 268, §107

## LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU—

Continued

## Reports—Continued

- Appropriation changes, revenue and finance department, ch 268, §114
- Automation of hiring procedures, personnel department, ch 268, §113
- Centralized education program, corrections department, ch 267, §404
- Child support recovery, new positions, ch 267, §112
- Computerized functions, human services department, ch 267, §136
- Data information system implementation, personnel department, ch 268, §113
- Direct billing of state agencies, methodology, general services department, ch 268, §109
- Energy conservation projects, costs, savings, general services department, ch 268, §108
- Enhanced mental health, oversight committee, approved plan variances, ch 158, §6
- Federal and nonstate funds, receipts by all agencies, ch 269, §59
- Federal funds, public safety department, ch 268, §517
- Foster care review, federal funding, ch 268, §406
- Furloughs, layoffs, savings, management department, ch 268, §118
- Generally accepted accounting principles, implementation, ch 268, §114
- Goals definitions, performance measures, general services department, ch 268, §107
- Home-based services, human services department amendment of allocations, ch 267, §116
- Human investment policy demonstration project, ch 267, §101
- In-home detention, requirement deleted, ch 267, §413
- Indirect cost accounting procedures, by cost center, natural resources department, ch 268, §221
- Judicial department, monthly financial, ch 267, §407
- Judicial district departments of correctional services, minutes, ch 267, §421
- Justice department, financial reports, ch 267, §402
- Juvenile institutions, appropriation allocations, from human services department, ch 267, §113

## LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU—

Continued

## Reports—Continued

- Juvenile institutions, expenditures, ch 267, §113
- Juveniles, court-ordered services, monthly spending, ch 267, §119
- Labor availability surveys, job service division, plan, ch 268, §404
- Positions added or deleted, agriculture and land stewardship, and natural resources departments, ch 268, §214
- Receipts to general fund, traditionally to other funds, tracked, ch 268, §219
- Special needs grants, coordination with family support subsidy program, ch 267, §127
- State public defender, activities, ch 268, §407
- State universities, receipts, ch 267, §210
- Tax audits and investigations, effectiveness, ch 268, §114
- Teaching excellence awards, recipients, amounts, from board of regents, ch 267, §210
- Telecommunications services, efficiencies, ch 268, §107
- Title XIX case management staff positions filled, ch 267, §129
- Vehicle dispatcher, efficiencies of the vehicle fleet, ch 268, §109
- Videotaping court proceedings, public employment relations board, ch 268, §415
- Wellness program, state employees, ch 268, §113
- Workers' compensation, hearings schedule, changes, ch 268, §403
- Second injury fund task force, examination and report, ch 162, §1

## LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE

*See* LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

## LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

- Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, staff assistance to, ch 21, §5
- Documents filed with house and senate, periodic distribution of list, ch 47
- Iowa Code and administrative code divisions, appointments, ch 258, §8

## LEGISLATURE

*See* GENERAL ASSEMBLY

## LEMON LAW (DEFECTIVE MOTOR VEHICLES)

- General provision, ch 153
- Applicability, ch 153, §15

**LEMON LAW (DEFECTIVE MOTOR VEHICLES)—Continued**

- Certified programs, dispute resolution, ch 153, §6,7
- Consumer remedies, ch 153, §8,10
- Dealer liability, ch 153, §11
- Defenses, ch 153, §5
- Manufacturers' duties, ch 153, §3,4,12
- Penalties, ch 153, §8-10
- Waiver or disclaimer prohibited, ch 153, §13

**LEVEE DISTRICTS**

See *DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

**LEVIES**

See *PROPERTY TAXES*

**LIABILITY**

- Mental disorders, case management services, human services department to indemnify employees and agents, ch 267, §128

**LIABILITY INSURANCE**

- Motor vehicles, underinsured, uninsured, and hit-and-run motorist coverages, stacking of policies, restrictions, ch 213, §30,39
- Settlement terms with governmental bodies or their officers, employees, or agents, public records, ch 96
- Workers' compensation liability insurance, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**LIBRARIES**

- Mason City, tax levy, legalizing Act, ch 3
- Regional, appropriation, *item veto*, ch 266, §13
- State, patents depository, ch 267, §254

**LIBRARY DIVISION**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

**LICENSES AND PERMITS**

- Accounting practitioner, qualifications, ch 17
- Air contaminant sources, ch 255, §8-14,18
- Bait dealer's license, resident or nonresident, fee, ch 237, §3,6
- Billboards, fees, ch 176
- Certified public accountants, renewal, peer review required, ch 18
- Child day care facilities, ch 232, §12-14
- Child day care, criminal and child abuse record checks, ch 138, §8,10
- Child foster care, criminal and child abuse record checks, ch 138, §7,10
- Commercial infectious waste treatment, disposal facilities, moratorium, requirements, ch 242, §7,8
- Commercial mussel fishing, helping or buying, residence requirement, resident and nonresident fees, ch 170, §1-4,8,9
- Deer hunting license, fee, ch 237, §3,6

**LICENSES AND PERMITS—Continued**

- Drugs, wholesale, ch 233, §3
- Establishments providing food, suspension or revocation, ch 107, §7-10
- Falconry license, fee, ch 237, §3,6
- Fireworks use, parks and preserves, prohibitions, requirements, rules, penalties, ch 101
- Fish hatcheries, private, license fee, ch 237, §3,6
- Fishing or combined hunting and fishing, low-income persons, disabled, elderly, qualifications, fee exemption, ch 237, §5,6
- Food service establishments, transient, ch 90
- Fur dealer's license, fee, ch 237, §3,6
- Fur dealers, resident and nonresident, location permits, fee requirements, ch 237, §2,3
- Fur harvester licenses, resident, nonresident, fee, ch 237, §3,6
- Game birds, breeder's license, requirements, rock doves and pigeons, exception, ch 237, §3,6
- Game breeder's license, fee, ch 237, §3,6
- Hunting and fishing combined, veterans, low-income persons, disabled, elderly, qualifications, fees, exemptions, ch 237, §4-6
- Hunting, residents, nonresidents, wild turkey, deer, or combined with fishing and fur harvesting, fees, ch 237, §3,6
- Infectious medical waste, collection, transportation, permits, ch 242, §5,7-9
- Infectious waste treatment, disposal facilities
  - Construction, one mile, national register of historic places, permit prohibited, ch 242, §6,8
  - Permits, rules, ch 242, §4,7,8
- Insurance
  - Managing general agent, ch 26, §3,62
  - Reinsurance intermediary, ch 26, §21,65
- Insurers, see *INSURANCE*
- Marriage, see *MARRIAGE*
- Math and science teachers, licensing requirements, ch 71
- Minors operating all-terrain vehicles on public lands, safety certificate, issuance, ch 236, §5
- Motor vehicles
  - Drivers, see *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
  - Excessive size
    - Escort services fee increased, ch 133
    - Mobile homes, factory-built structures, restrictions, permits, ch 133
    - Mobile homes, factory-built structures, size limitation stricken, ch 133
    - Single-trip and annual permits, ch 133

**LICENSES AND PERMITS**—Continued  
 Nongame support certificate, fee, ch 237, §3,6  
 Pesticide dealers, fees, ch 89  
 Pharmacies, nonresident, ch 233, §1  
 Physical therapist assistants, *see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS*  
 Practitioners, license contingent upon current child support payments, study, ch 177, §9  
 Professional persons, *see PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION; PROFESSIONS*  
 Psychiatric medical institutions for children, criminal and child abuse record checks, ch 138, §2,10  
 Raffles, licenses, limited periods, fees, ch 175  
 School bus driver, annual permit, fee, rules, ch 201, §1  
 Scientific collector's license, fee, ch 237, §3,6  
 Stormwater discharge facilities, general or individual, fees, rules, ch 121  
 Substance abuse, criminal and child abuse record checks, ch 138, §1,10  
 Taxidermy license, fee, ch 237, §3,6  
 Teachers, national board certificate holders, educational examiners board authorization, ch 51  
 Transient food service establishments, ch 90  
 Turkey hunting licenses, fee, ch 237, §3,6  
 Utility system installation, primary road rights-of-way, ch 147  
 Waste, radioactive, incineration facilities, ch 242, §2,8  
 Weapons, permit to carry, fee increase, ch 207  
 Wildlife habitat stamp, ch 237, §3,6  
 Wine, *see WINE*  
 Work performance, utility companies, exception, ch 147

### LICENSING BOARDS

*See EXAMINING BOARDS*

### LIENS

Agricultural supply dealer, filing fee, ch 267, §630  
 Aircraft, equipment, artisans' liens, ch 22  
 Artisans' liens, aircraft and equipment, ch 22  
 Gambling, excursion boats and other property forfeited, purchase by or reimbursement of lienholder, ch 167  
 Housing cooperatives, members' assessments, liens for, ch 30, §12,18,19  
 Property taxes, ch 191, §31,40-42,124  
 Real property sales contracts, forfeiture, notice, requirements, ch 161, §1,3

### LIENS—Continued

Real property, legalizing Acts, applicability, ch 183, §16,17,19  
 Rural water districts, statutory mortgage requirement stricken, attachment if charges due, ch 134, §9,10  
 Tax liens, property taxes, ch 191, §31,40-42,124  
 Victim restitution, form, ch 219, §31

### LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*  
 Vacancy, filling at general election, ch 129, §21

### LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Corporation law applicability, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §55  
 Insolvent insurer, association duties, ch 26, §37

### LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS

Implementation, ch 253, §17-21

### LIFE INSURANCE

#### Companies

Annual statement and report, preparation procedures, ch 26, §36  
 Foreign companies, *see subhead Foreign Companies below*  
 Injunction, receivership, dissolution, procedure repealed, ch 26, §61  
 Investment of funds, conditions, ch 26, §38  
 Loans to employees, officers, and directors, ch 213, §4,5  
 Contracts, cash value, investment by banks, ch 220, §6

#### Foreign companies

Authority to transact business, suspension, ch 213, §7  
 Evidence of investment and statement, failure to file, notice of and payment for violation, ch 213, §6  
 Violations, cease and desist order, ch 213, §7

#### Group insurance

Employees, minimum number covered, requirement stricken, ch 244, §25  
 Employers, small groups, rating practices, rule adoption, repealed, ch 244, §27

#### Guaranty association

Corporation law applicability, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §55  
 Duties, ch 26, §37  
 Investments, conditions, ch 26, §38

**LIGHTS**

- Exit signs, buildings, compact fluorescent bulbs, rules, ch 253, §10
- Exterior flood lighting, city-owned, efficiency requirement, era or period lighting excepted, ch 253, §16
- Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Traffic lights, replacement, deadline, ch 253, §15

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

- Real property, ch 183, §33-39
- Real property sales contract forfeitures, defective proceedings, claims, ch 161, §2

**LIQUOR**

*See* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

**LIVESTOCK**

- Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
- Dealer payments, nonpayable financial instrument transfers, fraudulent practice, ch 15
- Dealers, fraudulent practices, correction, ch 258, §65
- Facilities, unlawful entry, property damage, disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227
- Hogs, *see* **HOGS**
- Market agency payments, nonpayable financial instrument transfers, fraudulent practice, ch 15
- Transportation, property damage, disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227

**LOANS**

- Bank affiliate, collateral, ch 20
- Bank holding company, location of original loan documentation, ch 72
- Brokers
  - Agreements, ch 205, §22
  - Applicability, ch 205, §23,27
  - Enforcement, ch 205, §25
  - Financial statement, filings, ch 205, §20,21
  - Misrepresentation, ch 205, §26
  - Records, ch 205, §24
  - Regulation, ch 205, §19-27
  - Service of process, agency, ch 205, §21
- Community builder program, *see* **RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM**
- Financial aid programs, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**
- Forgivable loan program, osteopaths, limit reduced, ch 267, §230
- Guaranteed loan payment program, physicians, reimbursement eligibility expanded, ch 267, §232

**LOANS—Continued**

- Historical resource development program, eligibility, restrictions, ch 73, §1-5,7
- Industrial, *see* **INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES**
- Life insurance companies, to employees, officers, and directors, ch 213, §4,5
- Local development corporations, repayment schedules, ch 13
- Mortgages on real property, *see* **MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY**
- Recordkeeping, location of original loan documentation, ch 72
- Rural community 2000 program, *see* **RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM**
- State programs, appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Students, forgivable loan program, repealed, ch 180, §9

**LOCAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

- Loan repayments, ch 13

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

- Cities, *see* **CITIES**
- Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**
- Intergovernmental relations, advisory commission on, ch 21
- Mileage, officers and employees, ch 267, §604
- Political subdivisions, *see* **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**
- School districts, *see* **SCHOOLS**
- Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**

**LOCAL OPTION TAXES**

- Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, sales and services tax, ch 198, §16,26

**LONG-TERM CARE**

- Insurance
  - Consumer guide, delivery to applicants, ch 213, §24
  - Requirements, ch 213, §21-23

**LOTS**

- Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**
- Plats, *see* **PLATS**

**LOTTERY**

- Board, cooperate with gamblers assistance program, ch 267, §133

**LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

- See also* **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN; PUBLIC FUNDS**
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

**LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued**

- Defense attorneys, court's authority to appoint, ch 268, §436,439,441
- Energy conservation programs, appropriations, ch 270, §1,3,4,6,7
- Fishing or combined hunting and fishing license, qualifications, fee exemption, ch 237, §5,6
- Health insurance
  - Employees, basic coverage shared cost option, requirements and premium credit, ch 244, §20,26
  - Employees' group basic benefit plans, premium credit eligibility, ch 244, §22
- Heating energy assistance program, conditional appropriation, ch 270, §4,6,7
- Homestead credit, rent reimbursement, claims, effective date, ch 267, §524,529
- Housing and residential development, included in urban renewal, ch 186, §1-4
- Housing projects, insulation requirements, ch 270, §5
- Indigent defense advisory commission established, ch 268, §409,439,441
- Medical care, obstetrical and newborn, income eligibility level increase, ch 122, §1
- Medically underserved, institutional health facility proposed services, meeting of needs, evaluation, ch 225, §5
- Obstetrical and newborn patient care, *see OBSTETRICAL AND NEWBORN INDIGENT PATIENT CARE PROGRAM*
- Property tax credit, extraordinary, special assessment installments claimed, ch 191, §19,124
- Veterans, *see VETERANS*
- Weatherization programs, appropriations, ch 270, §1,3,4,6,7

**LUMBER**

- Products, advertising, information disclosure requirements, penalties, ch 212

**MAGISTRATES**

- Chronic substance abuse, jurisdiction, involuntary commitment, ch 108, §1-3,8,9
- Domestic abuse, violation of court orders or agreements, arrest warrant referral, ch 218, §10
- Involuntary commitment, chronic substance abuse, mental illness, jurisdiction, ch 108, §1-4,6,8,9
- Mental illness, jurisdiction, involuntary commitment, ch 108, §4,6,8,9
- Nonlawyer magistrates, jurisdiction, emergency detention, hospitalization, chronic substance abuse, mental illness, ch 108, §8,9

**MAGISTRATES — Continued**

- Restraining or protective order, criminal case, jurisdiction, application, violation, ch 181, §8; ch 218, §31,32; ch 219, §32

**MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**

- Agencies to report receipts of federal and nonstate funds, ch 269, §59
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Auditor of state, additional expenditures, position, approval, notification, ch 268, §401
- Banking division, additional expenditures, approval, ch 268, §419
- Capital project budgeting requests, five-year priority plan, deadlines, ch 268, §602,603
- Community college aid, installment payments, ch 267, §204
- Employment services department, cooperate to reduce case backlog, ch 268, §403
- Examining boards, additional expenditures, approval, ch 268, §306
- Furloughs, layoffs, savings, reports, ch 268, §118
- Item vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Judicial department, financial reports, ch 267, §407
- Justice department, financial reports, ch 267, §401
- Lease-purchase notification, form, ch 268, §606
- Media and educational services funding, area education agencies, ch 6
- School district reorganization, rate of additional property tax levy, supplemental aid, ch 178, §2
- State universities, report receipts, ch 267, §210

**MANUFACTURERS**

- Boats, storing, repairing, registration exemption, special certificate, ch 57
- Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

**MAPS**

- Official Iowa, publication criteria, time frame, ch 139

**MARIJUANA**

- See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

**MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS**

- Licensing, ch 229

**MARKETS**

- Livestock, agency or dealer payments, non-payable financial instrument transfers, fraudulent practice, ch 15

**MARRIAGE**

Dissolution, *see* *DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

## Licenses

Fees, exception, ch 218, §23; ch 219, §15  
Issuance deadline after application,  
ch 116, §5

Marital and family therapists, licensing,  
ch 229

Mentally disabled persons, licenses, annulment, ch 93

Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 77

Ward, capacity to contract, annulment, ch 93

**MASON CITY**

Library tax levy, legalizing Act, ch 3

**MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS**

*See* *PUBLIC TRANSIT*

**MEDIA SERVICES**

Area education agencies, funding, ch 6

**MEDIATION**

Housing and real estate, discrimination complaint, ch 184, §9-11

Truancy, compulsory school attendance, violations, penalties, ch 200, §9,10

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Administrative rules, nullification

Liver transplants, limitation on payment,  
ch 274

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, rate, ch 273

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Case management, indemnity, disallowed costs, ch 158, §8

Chemically abused infants, addiction treatment effectiveness council deleted, non-substantive correction, ch 97, §32

Claims, three months' limit, exceptions,  
ch 158, §10

County general relief, indigent patients, qualification, transportation,  
ch 267, §226,227

Enhanced mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services plan

Candidate services fund, ch 158, §7

Case management, indemnity, disallowed costs, ch 158, §8

Oversight committee, creation, membership, duties, ch 158, §6

Fraudulent practice, false statements or misrepresentations, ch 107, §12

Group health plan cost sharing, definition, federal requirement, ch 158, §1

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE—Continued**

Medicare cost sharing, disabled and working person, qualifications, ch 158, §3

Out-of-state acute care hospital facility, reimbursements, contractual arrangements,  
ch 158, §5

Provider defined, ch 107, §11

Recipients, transferability to health insurance coverage, guaranteeing, administrative rules, ch 244, §21

Reimbursement rates to providers,  
ch 267, §132

Special education, reimbursement to area education agencies, ch 125

Spouse, noninstitutionalized, rules, repealed,  
ch 258, §72

**MEDICAL CARE**

Attorney in fact, decision-making authority,  
ch 140

Elderly persons, retirement facilities, information disclosure, construction, and contract requirements, ch 205, §11-18

Emergency care providers, *see* *EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE*

Emergency care, dependent adult abuse, reporting required, ch 231, §3

Emergency responders, entitlement to hepatitis testing and immunization,  
ch 268, §305

Indigent patients, obstetrical and newborn eligibility level increase, ch 122, §1

Long-term care, *see* *LONG-TERM CARE*

Low-income persons, obstetrical and newborn eligibility level increase, ch 122, §1

Obstetrical and newborn indigent patients, eligibility level increase, ch 122, §1

Services, institutional, new or changed, certificates of need, requirement and issuance, ch 225

**MEDICAL EXAMINERS**

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

**MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARD**

Nursing practice, physician redefined, bordering states included, ch 100

**MEN**

Equal rights amendment, Iowa Constitution,  
ch 272

**MENTAL HEALTH**

Candidate services fund, creation, appropriation, nonreversion, ch 158, §7

Case management, indemnity, disallowed costs, ch 158, §8

Community, supervised apartment living arrangements, annual approval deleted,  
ch 38, §1

**MENTAL HEALTH—Continued**

- Counselors, licensing, ch 229
- Enhanced mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services plan oversight committee, ch 158, §6
- Family support subsidy, ch 38, §2-5
- Federal block grant, appropriations, ch 269, §1
- Involuntary commitment, jurisdiction, ch 108, §4,5,9
- Judicial hospitalization referee, involuntary commitment, ch 108, §6
- Mental health professionals, redefined, confidential communications, ch 229, §11
- Protective custody, unauthorized departure from institution, ch 108, §5,9
- Ward, capacity to contract marriage, annulment, ch 93

**MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

See also *PSYCHIATRISTS; PSYCHOLOGISTS*

- Child abuse information, access, ch 138, §5,10
- Trustees, nomination petition filing deadline, ch 129, §23

**MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS**

Licensing, ch 229

**MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

- Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Dependent adult abuse
  - Reports, access, ch 231, §6,7
  - Staff reporting required, ch 231, §3
- Family support subsidy
  - Annual evaluation, deadline, ch 38, §5
  - Fiscal year basis, appropriation, ch 38, §2,3
  - Nonreversion, ch 38, §4
- Staff restructuring, additional positions, ch 267, §134,135
- Superintendents, monthly reports, ch 38, §6

**MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION**

See also *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

- Candidate services, defined, reimbursement to counties, ch 267, §128
- Case management services, defense and indemnification for employees and agents, ch 267, §128
- Community, supervised apartment living arrangements, annual approval deleted, ch 38, §1
- Counties, reimbursement for candidate services, ch 267, §128

**MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION—Continued**

- Enhanced mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services plan
  - Candidate service, definition, ch 158, §6
  - Candidate service fund, creation, ch 158, §7
  - Case management, indemnity, disallowed costs, ch 158, §8
  - Oversight committee, creation, membership, duties, ch 158, §6
- Family support subsidy
  - Annual evaluation, deadline, ch 38, §5
  - Fiscal year basis, appropriation, ch 38, §2,3
  - Nonreversion, ch 38, §4
- Oversight committee continued, ch 267, §128

**MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

- Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Care facilities, intermediate, certificate of need, application fees, exemption, ch 225, §4
- Community, supervised apartment living arrangements, annual approval deleted, ch 38, §1
- Family support subsidy, ch 38, §2-5
- Inmates, involuntary hospitalization, court-ordered alternative placement, correctional programs, ch 219, §2
- Institutes' superintendents, monthly reports, ch 38, §6
- Sexual exploitation by services providers, criminal penalties, damages, limitations, ch 130

**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

- Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Candidate services fund, creation, appropriation, nonreversion, ch 158, §7
- Care facilities, intermediate, certificate of need, application fees, exemption, ch 225, §4
- Case management, indemnity, disallowed costs, ch 158, §8
- Community, supervised apartment living arrangements, annual approval deleted, ch 38, §1
- Enhanced mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services plan oversight committee, ch 158, §6
- Family support subsidy, ch 38, §2-5
- Institutes' superintendents, monthly reports, ch 38, §6
- School attendance requirements, exceptions, proof of condition, special education, ch 200, §5,8,16-19,28
- Ward, capacity to contract marriage, annulment, ch 93

**MERGED AREA SCHOOLS**

See *COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

**METALS**

Packaging, heavy metal content restrictions, exemptions, ch 203, §5; ch 255, §15

**MILEAGE**

State officers and employees, ch 267, §602

**MILITARY DIVISION**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

**MILITARY FORCES**

Armories, see *NATIONAL GUARD*

Income tax, special provisions, ch 196

National guard, see *NATIONAL GUARD*

Persian Gulf conflict, pay, income tax exemption, ch 196, §2,4,5

Schools, student eligibility for athletics, open enrollment, conditions, ch 202

Shooting firearms over highway, prohibition exception, ch 234, §1

Taxation, special provisions, ch 196

United States, members, transferability to health insurance coverage, guaranteeing, administrative rules, ch 244, §21

Veterans, see *VETERANS*

**MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS**

Adulteration, standards, adopted by rule, ch 74, §2-4

Containers, redefined, ch 74, §20

Dairy farms, inspection contracts, fees, ch 74, §6,9,18,19,22

Grade A pasteurized milk ordinance, 1989 revision, rules, administration, ch 74, §4,6,9,12

Inspection contracts, fees, ch 74, §6,9,18,19,22

Labeling requirements, ch 74, §8,23

Milk plants, inspection contracts, fees, ch 74, §6,9,18,19,22

Official laboratory, redefined, ch 74, §1

Pasteurization, redefined, ch 74, §1

Permit, sales, ch 74, §13

Receiving stations, inspection contracts, fees, ch 74, §6,9,18,19,22

Standards, grade A pasteurized milk ordinance, 1989 revision, ch 74, §4,12

Transfer stations, inspection contracts, fees, ch 74, §6,9,18,19,22

**MINERALS**

Coal, see *COAL*

Leases and payments out of production, interests in, securities regulation, ch 40, §4,5

**MINES AND MINING**

Coal, see *COAL*

Cooperative associations, see *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

**MINORITIES**

See also *LATINO AFFAIRS, DIVISION OF; STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Correctional institutions, chaplain, ch 267, §404

Medically underserved, institutional health facility proposed services, meeting of needs, evaluation, ch 225, §5

Retaliation, civil rights abuses, prohibited, ch 94

**MINORS**

All-terrain vehicles operated on public lands, safety certificate required, ch 236, §5

Cigarettes and tobacco products, use prohibited, penalties, ch 240, §3,4,9,10

Driver's licenses, restricted, reciprocity, ch 128

Gambling, excursion boats, prohibited, ch 144

Hunting licenses, safety and ethics education course certificate, exhibition, ch 235, §2

**MISDEMEANORS**

See also *CRIMES*

Simple or nonscheduled simple, filing, court fees, ch 218, §25

**MISSING PERSONS**

Military forces, missing in combat, income tax forgiven, ch 196, §1,4,5

**MISSOURI RIVER**

Preservation and land use authority, ch 246

**MOBILE HOMES**

Moving, excessive size, weight, length, permits, ch 133

Parks, traffic regulation enforcement, notice filed, ch 91

Public bidder sales, titles, ch 191, §6,124

Real property, conversion to

Land and mobile home titles separate, ch 191, §5,124

Preserving lienholder's security, ch 191, §4,124

Single-trip, annual permits, size limitation stricken, ch 133

Taxes

Claims, date for filing, ch 267, §513,529

Collection, ch 191, §26-57,123,124

Delinquent date, ch 191, §45,124

Delinquent taxes, partial payment, ch 191, §2,124

Partial payments, apportionment to installments, ch 191, §2,124

Payment, time, ch 191, §3,124

Payments, apportionment to funds assessed for, ch 191, §46,124

**MOBILE HOMES—Continued****Taxes—Continued**

- Sale and acquisition of mobile home, tax payment, ch 191, §2,124
- Unpaid, interest, ch 191, §2,124

**MORATORIUM**

- Infectious waste treatment, disposal facilities, commercial permits, requirements, ch 242, §7,8

**MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY**

See also *REAL PROPERTY*, subhead *Sales Contracts Forfeiture*

- Bankers, regulatory authority over, transfer, ch 65
- Brokers, regulatory authority over, transfer, ch 65
- Default, notice of right to cure
  - Creditor, defined, ch 46, §2
  - Requirements, failure to comply with, ch 46, §1
- Legalizing Acts, applicability
  - Acknowledged according to another state's law, legalizing Act repealed, ch 183, §40
  - Acknowledgments, by corporation officers and stockholders, ch 183, §14,15
  - Acknowledgments, seal not affixed, ch 183, §11
  - Corporations, ch 183, §14-16
  - Counties, ch 183, §12,21,22
  - Courts, deeds executed without seal, ch 183, §12
  - Defective, ch 183, §29
  - Executors under foreign wills, ch 183, §25
  - Fiduciaries, conveyances by, ch 183, §20
  - Heirs, conclusive evidence of grantor's rights, presumption, ch 183, §9
  - Spouse's dower right conveyed by power of attorney, validity, ch 183, §24
  - Spouses, surviving, conclusive evidence of grantor's rights, presumption, ch 183, §9
  - Trustees under foreign wills, ch 183, §25
- Life insurance companies, loans to employees, officers, and directors, ch 213, §4,5

**MORTICIANS**

See *FUNERALS*

**MOTELS**

See *HOTELS*

**MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**

- Ethanol-blended gasoline, gasohol references replaced, ch 87
- Renewable fuel, production, consumption, taxation, ch 254

**MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL—Continued****Taxes**

- Delinquent payment penalties, dishonored check, refund prohibition stricken, ch 159, §2
- Ethanol-blended gasoline, ch 87, §4; ch 254, §19,20

**MOTOR VEHICLES**

Accident insurance, *see subhead Liability Insurance below*

**Car rental agreements**

- Advertising restrictions, disclosures, ch 204, §6,7
- Collision damage, waiver, loss, recovery, ch 204, §3-5
- Credit block, limitation, ch 204, §3,7
- Enforcement, penalties, ch 204, §8,9

Carriers, owner-operators as independent contractors, workers' compensation insurance responsibility, ch 209

Certificates of title, decedents, testate, transfer, ch 119

Decedent's vehicle, transfer when decedent dies testate, ch 119

Defective, *see LEMON LAW*

Drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Duplicate extension certificate, issuance fee eliminated, ch 27, §2

Fee surcharge, certificates of title, to general fund, ch 267, §607

Fees, registration and certificate of title, deposit to county general fund, ch 267, §608

Franchisers termination or noncontinuance, reduction of geographic area, ch 27, §3

Fuel, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*

Hazard lights, definition, use, stricken, ch 131

Hazardous substances, transportation restrictions, cargo tank exemptions, future repeal, ch 127

Insurance, liability, *see subhead Liability Insurance below*

Junked vehicles, certificate of title, bonding procedure, retroactive, ch 142

Lemon law, *see LEMON LAW*

Liability insurance, underinsured, and hit-and-run motorist coverage, stacking of policies, ch 213, §30,39

License plates, *see subhead Registration Plates below*

Licenses, drivers', *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Lights, flashing white used in conjunction with hazard lights, stricken, ch 131

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued**

- Manufacturers, repair or replacement of defective vehicles, *see LEMON LAW*
- Maximum length, saddle mounted or full mounted, ch 31, §1,2
- Mobile home parks, traffic regulation enforcement, ch 91
- Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
- Pearl Harbor survivor registration plates, ch 58
- Personalized collegiate registration plates, ch 49
- Registration, decedents, testate, transfer, ch 119
- Registration cards, owner's signature requirement stricken, ch 27, §1
- Registration plates
  - Pearl Harbor survivor, ch 58
  - Personalized collegiate, ch 49
  - Sesquicentennial plates, fees, expiration, ch 259, §3,4
- Renewable fuel decals, ch 254, §1,14
- School buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
- Signs, stop, yield, interference, restitution, community service, ch 131
- Size and weight restrictions, movement, escort services fee, permits, ch 133
- Special mobile equipment, definition, corn shellers and feed grinders, exclusion stricken, ch 56
- State-owned, ethanol-blended gasoline requirement, decal, ch 254, §1
- Titles, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
- Traffic control devices, unauthorized possession, penalties, ch 131
- Trailers and towed vehicles, drawbars, reflectors, signs, ch 31, §3
- Trucks, shellers and grinders mounted on, registration repealed, ch 56
- Uninsured motorist coverage, protection against insolvent insurer, coverage period, ch 26, §46
- Use tax, false statement of price to evade, penalty, ch 159, §21
- Workers' compensation insurance responsibility, motor carriers, independent contractors, ch 209

**MOTORCYCLES**

- All-terrain vehicles, registration as, ch 236, §2
- Special events, all-terrain vehicles, entrance permitted, fees, ch 236, §4

**MULTIPLE HOUSING**

*See HOUSING*

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**

*See CITIES*

**MUSSELS**

- Buyers, monthly reports required, deadline, ch 170, §7,9
- Commercial fishing, helping or buying, licenses, resident requirement, resident and nonresident fees, ch 170, §1-4,8,9
- Reciprocal fishing rights with neighboring states, stricken, ch 170, §5,6,9

**NAMES**

- Bank, reserve, transfer, ch 11
- Trade names, *see TRADE NAMES*

**NARCOTICS DIVISION**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**NATIONAL GUARD**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Disaster recovery facility, STARC armory, contributions, ch 263, §36,43
- Persian Gulf conflict pay, income tax exemption, ch 196, §2,4,5
- STARC armory, disaster recovery facility, contributions, ch 263, §36,43

**NATIVE AMERICANS**

*See INDIANS, AMERICAN*

**NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION**

*See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

**NATURAL RESOURCES**

- Conservation, property taxes dedicated to, documentation for state funds allocation, ch 191, §120,124
- Missouri River, adjacent land, development, preservation, ch 246

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

- Administrative rules, ch 78; ch 113; ch 121; ch 224, §2; ch 236, §4; ch 237, §5; ch 242, §3-5,7-9; ch 252, §40,43; ch 257, §2
- Air pollution control, local programs, violations, civil penalties, ch 251
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Baled solid waste, sanitary landfill disposal, prohibition, rules, ch 113
- By-products and waste exchange systems projects, grant program, criteria, rules, ch 257, §2
- Commercial infectious waste treatment, disposal facilities, moratorium, rules, permits, requirements, ch 242, §7,8
- Commission
  - Fireworks use, parks and preserves, permits, penalties, rules, ch 101

## NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT—

Continued

## Commission—Continued

- Fishing or combination hunting and fishing licenses for low-income persons, disabled, elderly, eligibility, rules, ch 237, §5
- Missouri River preservation and land use authority, members, ch 246, §2
- Mussel buyers, commercial, monthly report required, ch 170, §7,9
- Permit fees, rules, ch 228, §230
- Stormwater discharge facilities, general permits, rules, ch 121
- Watersheds, priority list, ch 268, §225
- Corrective action training curricula, underground storage tank releases, stricken, ch 252, §39,43
- Duties, changed from commission, ch 268, §224
- Employees, underground storage tank program, funding for, ch 252, §42,43
- Energy efficiency rating system, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §6
- Environmental protection commission, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION*
- Fees for publications, ch 268, §235
- Fireworks use, parks and preserves, prohibitions, permit requirements, rules, penalties, ch 101
- Grain storage facilities, equipment to control emissions not to be required, ch 268, §222
- Groundwater professionals, registration required, rules, ch 252, §40,43
- Hazardous condition, defined, ch 155, §1
- Hazardous waste or hazardous substance disposal site, definition, remedial fund, fees, registry, report, investigation, use or transfer, variance, ch 155
- Hunter safety and ethics education courses, ch 235
- Indirect cost accounting procedures, by cost center, reports, ch 268, §221
- Infectious medical waste incinerators, regents universities, requirements, rules, ch 242, §3,8
- Infectious waste treatment, disposal facilities
  - Construction within one mile, national register of historic places, prohibited, ch 242, §6,8
  - Permits, rules, ch 242, §4,8
- Infectious waste, small quantity generators, rules defining, cooperation, ch 242, §7,8
- Infectious, radioactive waste treatment, disposal facilities, ch 242, §2,8

## NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT—

Continued

- Item vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Lawn care chemicals, contribution to groundwater and surface water contamination, study, report, ch 268, §220
- Limit on out-of-state travel, ch 268, §215
- Limits on use of receipts for capitals and acquisitions, reductions of personnel, ch 268, §208
- Map, official Iowa, publication criteria, recreation area management, ch 139
- Minors operating all-terrain vehicles on public land, safety certificate issued, ch 236, §5
- Missouri River preservation and land use authority, cooperation, ch 246, §2
- New divisions, waste management authority, office of director, ch 268, §233
- Parks and preserves conservation, report, ch 154
- Plant material at state forest nursery, prices to cover expenses, ch 268, §216
- Positions added or deleted, reports to legislative fiscal bureau, ch 268, §214
- Positions allowed, environmental protection division, ch 268, §223,240
- Radioactive waste incineration facilities, radioactive materials, requirements, ch 242, §2,8
- Resources enhancement and protection fund, city and county allocation, uses, qualification, ch 146, §4-6
- Snowmobiles, all-terrain vehicles, motorcycles, special events, rules, fees, ch 236, §4
- Solid waste, definition, ch 252, §4,43
- State forest nurseries, private nurseries, cooperative relationship, ch 268, §216
- Stormwater discharge facilities, general or individual permits, environmental impact assessment, rules, ch 121
- Tonnage fees, increase, exemptions, appropriations, collection, ch 257, §2-6
- Toxic cleanup days, rules, household hazardous material collection needs, provisions, ch 257, §2
- Toxics pollution prevention program, findings, goal, duties, powers, ch 255
- Track receipts to general fund, traditionally to other funds, reports, ch 268, §219
- Underground storage tank releases
  - Corrective action costs, claim, standing, ch 252, §33,43
  - Remedial program benefits, ch 252, §14-24,43
- Waste management authority, *see WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY*

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT—**  
Continued

Well contractor certification, program, council established, rules, fees, violations, penalties, regulation, deadlines, ch 224, §1,2,4,6,7

Wetland protection, farm use, ch 172, §1

Woodlands, forestation, reforestation, encouragement, ch 268, §216

**NEWSPAPERS**

Legal publications, county budget hearings, notice, ch 164

Notices published, affidavits of proof by assistant publisher, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §10

**NINE ONE ONE**

See *EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEM (E911)*

**NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

See *CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

**NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS**

See also *CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Communications to members, exception from campaign finance disclosure requirements, ch 165

Underground storage tank releases, remedial program benefits, ch 252, §17,43

Unemployment compensation bonds, ch 45, §5

**NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS**

See *SCHOOLS*

**NOTARIES PUBLIC**

Corporation officers and stockholders, real property instrument acknowledgments by, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §14,15

**NOTICE**

Annexation application, letter of intent, remand, ch 250, §3,6,11,12

Annexation of islands by cities, county board of supervisors, city development board, ch 187, §5

County budget hearings, notice, newspapers, ch 164

County government, alternative forms, public hearing, charter, ch 256, §10,12

Drainage and levee districts, rights, constructive notice, ch 80, §1; ch 191, §121,124

Emergency care providers, contagious or infectious disease exposure, ch 143

Health data commission, patient information provided, noncompliance, penalty, ch 163, §2

**NOTICE—Continued**

Original notice, see *ORIGINAL NOTICE*

Publication in newspaper, affidavits of proof by assistant publisher, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §10

Real property sales contract forfeiture, service requirements, ch 161, §1,3

**NURSES**

Dependent adult abuse, reporting required, ch 231, §3

Diseases, contagious or infectious, exposure notification, ch 143

Drugs, prescribing noncontrolled substances and devices, ch 239

Physician redefined, bordering states included, ch 100

Prescriptions, noncontrolled substances and devices, ch 239

Sexual exploitation of patient or client, criminal penalties, damages, limitations, ch 130

**OATHS**

District court clerks, administration by designees, ch 116, §1

**OBSTETRICAL AND NEWBORN  
INDIGENT PATIENT CARE  
PROGRAM**

Income eligibility level increase, ch 122, §1

Fund, unencumbered balance reversion repealed, ch 122, §2

**OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE**

Interference with official acts, correctional officers or agents, assault, injury, firearms possession, penalty, ch 219, §22

**OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE  
COMPENSATION**

Commutation of benefits, self-insured employers, ch 160, §4

**OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS**

Commutation of benefits, self-insured employers, ch 160, §4

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND  
HEALTH**

Employer violations, civil penalties, ch 136, §1

**OIL**

Leases and payments out of production, interests in, securities regulation, ch 40, §4,5

**OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE**

Recipients, property taxes suspended, satisfaction, ch 191, §87,124

**OLYMPICS**

Tax refund checkoff, distribution of moneys, ch 149

**OPEN MEETINGS**

Fairs and agricultural societies excepted, ch 258, §26

**OPEN RECORDS**

Fairs and agricultural societies excepted, ch 258, §27

**OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)**

See *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

**OPTOMETRISTS**

Dependent adult abuse, reporting required, ch 231, §3

Therapeutically certified optometrists, pharmaceuticals, use, ch 9

**ORDINANCES**

Cities, see *CITIES*

Counties, see *COUNTIES*

**ORGANIZATIONS**

Clubs, see *CLUBS AND LODGES*

Nonprofit, arts and cultural enhancement program, matching funds, ch 157, §5

**ORIGINAL NOTICE**

Publication in newspaper, affidavits of proof by assistant publisher, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §10

**OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Dependent adult abuse, reporting required, ch 231, §3

Diseases, contagious or infectious, exposure notification, ch 143

Forgivable loan program, limit reduced, ch 267, §230

University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Students, forgivable loan program, residency requirement, ch 180, §2

**PACKAGING**

Metal content, heavy metal restrictions, exemption, ch 255, §15

Wine, heavy metals prohibition, exemption, ch 203, §5

**PARENT AND CHILD**

See also *CHILDREN*

Child abuse investigation, school employees or agents, notification of parents, ch 201, §2

**PARENT AND CHILD—Continued**

Domestic abuse or violation of order or consent agreement, custody or visitation rights preempted by no-contact order, ch 219, §4

**PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING**

See *GAMBLING*

**PARKS**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Conservation, report, legislative and agency submission, ch 154

Fireworks use, prohibitions and permit requirements, rules, penalties, ch 101

Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 198, §2,26

**PAROLE**

Relief fund, repealed, ch 267, §526

Violator facility, work release, parole or probation violations, established, rules, placement, ch 219, §7,28

**PAROLE BOARD**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Automated data system, develop, ch 267, §409

Reprieve, pardon, or sentence commutation recommendation, registered victim information to governor, ch 181, §5

Staff to be cross-trained, ch 267, §403

**PARTNERSHIPS**

Agricultural land ownership, limited partnerships

Meat processors, prohibited operations, penalties, ch 172, §3

Prohibited operation penalties, ch 172, §3

Reports by beneficiaries, repealed, ch 172, §8

Restrictions, reports, penalties, ch 172, §5-8

**PATERNITY**

Child support recovery, informational requirements, receipt and disbursement, ch 177, §1-9

**PEACE INSTITUTE**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

**PEACE OFFICERS**

Conservation, warning citations for natural resource regulation violations, ch 78

Dependent adult abuse

Records, authorized access, ch 231, §5,6

Reporting required, ch 231, §3

Domestic abuse

Existence of prior orders ascertained, required, ch 218, §10

**PEACE OFFICERS – Continued****Domestic abuse – Continued**

Misdemeanor offenses, attorney general investigations, repealed, ch 218, §1; ch 219, §37

Violation of court orders or agreements, custody deferred, arrest warrant, referral, ch 218, §10

Emergency care providers, contagious or infectious disease exposure notification, ch 143

Mobile home parks, traffic regulation enforcement, ch 91

Protective custody, unauthorized departure, involuntary commitment, ch 108, §5

Shooting firearms over highway, prohibition, exception, ch 234, §1

State fair appointments, security personnel qualification standards, ch 248, §8,11

**PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT,  
ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY  
SYSTEM**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

**PEARL HARBOR**

Survivors, registration plates, ch 58

**PEER REVIEW**

Certified public accountants, permit renewal, ch 18

**PENALTIES**

Animal facilities, unlawful entry, property damage, disruptive acts, injury, ch 227

Cigarettes and tobacco products, civil and criminal penalties, ch 240, §4,5,9,10

Consumer frauds, *see* **CONSUMER FRAUDS**

Criminal penalty surcharge to victim compensation fund, ch 258, §67

Dependent adult abuse information, unlawful access, ch 231, §12

Electric transmission lines, violations, injunctions, civil penalties, ch 112, §1,2

Emergency care providers, patient confidentiality, unauthorized disclosure, ch 143, §2

Employer, unemployment compensation, insufficient or delinquent report, ch 45, §11

Farming, corporate or partnership, violations, civil penalties, ch 172, §4-6

Handicapped persons' rights violations, assistive animals, ch 69

Hospitals, health data information, noncompliance, ch 163, §2

**PENALTIES – Continued**

Housing and real estate, discrimination prohibitions, civil and criminal, ch 184, §4,9,11

Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead Violations*

Marital and family therapist, sexual misconduct, ch 229, §10

Mental health counselor, sexual misconduct, ch 229, §10

Motor vehicle manufacturers, lemon law, fines, ch 153, §8-10

Occupational safety and health standards, employer violations, civil penalty, ch 136, §1

Pipelines, civil penalties, ch 112, §3

Securities transactions, civil penalties, ch 40, §24-30

Sexual abuse by counselor or therapist, criminal penalties, ch 130, §1,2

Sexual misconduct, marriage and family therapist or mental health counselor, ch 229, §10

Stop sign, yield sign, interference, penalties, ch 131

Telephones, automatic dialing-announcing device (ADAD) equipment, unauthorized use, criminal penalty, ch 141

Traffic control devices, unauthorized possession, penalty, ch 131

Unauthorized disclosure, emergency care providers, contagious or infectious disease, patient confidentiality, ch 143, §2

Unsatisfied, report to treasurer of state deleted, ch 185

Waste tire haulers, registration requirements, disposal, transport, violations, civil penalty, ch 257, §1,7

Water use standards violations, civil penalty, ch 253, §11

Wood products, sales, advertising, disclosure requirements, ch 212

Workers' compensation insurance, civil and criminal, ch 160, §9

**PENSIONS**

*See also* **RETIREMENT**

Income tax withholding, ch 215, §4,8,9

**PERMITS**

*See* **LICENSES AND PERMITS**

**PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT**

Grants for commemorative art, sculpture, ch 267, §214

Military personnel, income tax, special provisions, ch 196

**PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT**—Continued  
 Veterans, county commissions of veteran affairs membership, funeral and burial benefits, tax exemption, ch 199  
 Veterans, lifetime combined hunting and fishing licenses, ch 237, §4,6

### **PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT**

Achievement recognition program, reports, ch 268, §113  
 Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**  
 Audit of personnel-related documents, ch 33, §1  
 Automation of hiring procedures, reports, ch 268, §113  
 Charitable contributions, administration of combined charitable campaign program, ch 33, §2  
 Data information system implementation, reports, ch 268, §113  
 Employment services department, cooperate to reduce case backlog, ch 268, §403  
 Position vacancies, time to fill, reports, ch 268, §110  
 Renewable fuel office, coordinator, merit system exception, ch 254, §2  
 Sales by employees, regulatory agencies, consent, rules, ch 79  
 Wellness program, effectiveness, reports, ch 268, §113

### **PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

### **PESTICIDES**

Dealers, licensure fees, renewals, gross retail sales, ch 89  
 Emergency information system, product exposure treatment, ch 124, §1,3,4  
 Poison control center, product exposure treatment, ch 124

### **PETITIONS**

Annexations, *see* **CITIES**  
 Elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**

### **PETROLEUM**

Diminution, environmental protection charge, refunds, moneys allocated, ch 159, §29  
 Energy conservation trust fund, petroleum overcharge moneys, expenditures, ch 253, §2,5  
 Overcharge moneys, appropriations, ch 270, §1-4,6,7  
 Storage tanks, *see* **PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS**

### **PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS**

Aboveground, definitions, ch 252, §2  
 Diminution charge, definitions, cost factor determinations and adjustments required, ch 252, §2,3,43  
 Underground storage tanks  
 Applicability, ch 252, §7,8  
 Claimant defined, ch 252, §9,43  
 Community remediation, ch 252, §9,13,43  
 Corrective action, site cleanup reports, cost recovery, liability, installers and inspectors, potentially responsible parties, ch 252, §5,10,22,33-36,43  
 Environmental damage offset, remedial claim payments, ch 252, §41,43  
 Financial institutions, participation, third-party liability, expense exclusions, ch 252, §37,43  
 Free product defined, ch 252, §11,43  
 Insurance account, third-party liability exclusions, tank compliance, property transfer, installer's and inspector's coverage, rules, ch 252, §26-30,43  
 Loan guarantee account, loan maturity date, ch 252, §25,43  
 Motor vehicle, accessories, and trailer use tax, deposit, ch 252, §1,43  
 Owner or operator, defined, ch 252, §24,43  
 Potentially responsible party, defined, ch 252, §11,43  
 Release defined, ch 252, §11,43  
 Remedial program, corrective action and cleanup costs, claims, payment, third-party liability, copayment, site sale or transfer, self-insured, qualifications for benefits, ch 252, §5,13-24,43  
 Removal, fire safety and environmental protection guidelines adopted, ch 252, §38,43  
 Site classification, cleanup reports, budget, approval, ch 252, §5,10,31,32,43  
 Third-party liability, definition, exclusions stricken, ch 252, §12,43

### **PETS**

Pet shops, unlawful entry, property damage, disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227

### **PHARMACIES**

*See also* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; DRUGS**

Nonresident, licensing, discipline, ch 233, §1

### **PHARMACISTS**

*See also* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; DRUGS**

Name change, report, ch 233, §4

Nonresident, licensing, discipline, ch 233, §1

**PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD**

Administrative rules, *see* *ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

Controlled substances, schedule change, ch 8

Nonresident pharmacy licenses, fee,  
ch 233, §1

Wholesale drug licenses, ch 233, §3

**PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL  
THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD**

Physical therapist assistants, licensing, rules,  
ch 228, §2,3

**PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

Physical therapist assistants

Examining board, *see* *PHYSICAL AND  
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD*

Licenses, qualifications, duties, limitations,  
ch 228

Title, use, ch 228, §1,3

Title, use, ch 228, §1

**PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING  
BOARD**

Rules for dispensing, prescribing, ch 238

**PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

Authority to dispense, prescribe, ch 238

Diseases, contagious or infectious, exposure  
notification, ch 143

Drugs, dispensing, prescribing, limitations,  
ch 238

Rules review group, ch 238

**PHYSICIANS**

Delegation to physician assistants, ch 238

Dependent adult abuse, reporting required,  
ch 231, §3

Diseases, contagious or infectious, exposure  
notification, ch 143

Guaranteed loan payment program, reim-  
bursement eligibility expanded,  
ch 267, §232

Health care services, patient information,  
noncompliance penalty, ch 163

Nursing practice, physician redefined, ch 100

Pesticide treatment, emergency information  
system, ch 124, §3,4

Poison control center, pesticide exposure  
treatment, ch 124

Sexual exploitation of patient or client, crimi-  
nal penalties, damages, limitations,  
ch 130

Training, appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIA-  
TIONS*

**PIGEONS**

*See* *BIRDS*

**PIPELINES AND PIPELINE  
COMPANIES**

Civil penalties for violations, ch 112, §3

Gas, utilities division regulation, nonsubstan-  
tive correction, ch 97, §58

**PLANES**

*See* *AIRCRAFT*

**PLANNING COMMISSIONS**

Community builder program, planning cate-  
gory, loans or grants, ch 23, §9,15

Councils of government, by-products and  
waste exchange systems projects, grant  
program applicants, ch 257, §2

Regional coordinating councils and economic  
development centers, by-products and  
waste exchange systems projects,  
grants, ch 257, §2

Regional planning councils, by-products and  
waste exchange systems projects, grant  
program applicants, ch 257, §2

Rural community 2000 program, community  
builder program, planning category,  
loans or grants, ch 23, §9,15

**PLATS**

Cities and towns, insufficient plats legalized,  
ch 183, §32

Defective plats, descriptions referring to,  
legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §28

Parcels designation, ch 191, §15,124

**PLEASANT VALLEY SCHOOL  
DISTRICT**

Physical plant and equipment tax, legalizing  
Act, ch 208

**PLUMBING**

Minimum facilities, administration by state  
building code commissioner, nonsubstan-  
tive correction, ch 97, §7

Water use standards, ch 253, §11

**PODIATRISTS**

Dependent adult abuse, reporting required,  
ch 231, §3

**POISON**

Poison control center, definition, product ex-  
posure treatment, ch 124

Registrants

Emergency information system, product  
exposure treatment, trade secret confi-  
dentiality, ch 124

Poisoning or illness reports, ch 124, §1

Product exposure, poison control center  
notification, trade secret confidentiality,  
ch 124

**POLICE OFFICERS**

Cities, *see* **CITIES**

**POLITICAL ACTIVITY**

Campaign finance, *see* **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**

Organizations, permanent nonprofit, communications to members, exception from campaign finance disclosure requirements, ch 165

Public moneys, use for political purposes, prohibited, ch 226, §7

**POLITICAL PARTIES**

Committees, state and county central committees, campaign finance disclosure reports required, ch 226, §5

**POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

*See also* **GOVERNMENTAL BODIES**

Administrative rules, state, fiscal impact limited, cooperation, ch 179

Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**

Cities, *see* **CITIES**

Community commonwealth government, statutory and constitutional status as city and county, ch 256, §34

Construction contract regulation, not subject to, ch 136, §4

Counties, *see* **COUNTIES**

Dependent adult abuse, information dissemination, damages, ch 231, §11

Energy efficiency and conservation programs, funding, definition, ch 253, §7-9

Equal rights amendment, Iowa Constitution, ch 272

Fiscal impact of administrative rules limited, cooperation, ch 179

Moneys, use for political purposes, prohibited, ch 226, §7

Plumbing products efficiency standards, local government subdivisions, ch 253, §11

Townships, *see* **TOWNSHIPS**

Treasurers, investments in tax-exempt bonds and money market funds, ch 249

**POLLUTION**

Air contaminant sources, operating permits, fund, fees, ch 255, §8-14,17,18

Air pollution

Local control programs, violations, civil penalties, ch 251

Standards or limitations, conformity, ch 242, §1,3,8

Employment services department, data compiled, ch 255, §6,18

Environmental protection commission, duties, rules, toxics pollution prevention program, ch 255, §8,9,18

**POLLUTION**—Continued

Fees, toxics pollution prevention program, ch 255, §8,9,17,18

Fund, air contaminant source, deposits, uses, ch 255, §8-10,17,18

Injunction, air pollution control orders or permits, ch 255, §14,18

Natural resources department, data compiled, ch 255, §7,18

Operating permits, air contaminant sources, fees, ch 255, §8,9,11-14,18

Plans, toxics pollution prevention, ch 255, §5,18

Toxics pollution prevention program, findings, goal, duties, ch 255

Waste management authority, duties, toxics pollution prevention program, ch 255, §4,5,18

**POOR PERSONS**

*See* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

**POPULAR NAMES**

Cooperative housing Act, ch 30

Credit for reinsurance Act, ch 26, §14-18,64

Grade A milk inspection law, ch 74, §11

Managing general agents Act, ch 26, §1-9,61,62; ch 213, §8

Model small group rating law, ch 244, §1-9

Producer controlled property and casualty insurer Act, ch 26, §10-13,63; ch 213, §9,32

Reinsurance intermediary model Act, ch 26, §19-30,65; ch 213, §31

Uniform premarital agreement Act, ch 77

**PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL**

Members, per diem, ch 258, §33,73

**POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE**

Applicant, legal services or consultation, payment, ch 219, §18

State institution confinee, unlawful forfeiture of sentence reduction, payment of costs, submission of facts, approval, ch 219, §18

**POULTRY**

Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Facilities, unlawful entry, property damage, disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227

**POUNDS**

Unlawful entry, property damage, disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

*See* **ATTORNEY IN FACT**

**PREGNANCY**

Housing discrimination, familial status defined, ch 184, §1

**PREMIUM TAX**

See *INSURANCE TAXATION*

**PRESCRIPTIONS**

Drugs, see *DRUGS*

**PRESERVES**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Conservation, report, legislative and agency submission, ch 154

Fireworks use, prohibitions and permit requirements, rules, penalties, ch 101

**PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES****POLICY COUNCIL**

Definitions, ch 169, §2

Establishment, membership, duties, rules, implementation, appropriation, future repeal, ch 169, §3,7-9

Legislative intent, ch 169, §1

Technical assistance committee, establishment, membership, duties, ch 169, §4

**PRIMARY ELECTIONS**

See *ELECTIONS*

**PRINTING, STATE**

Board deleted, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §5

**PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS**

See *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

**PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

See *SCHOOLS, subhead Nonpublic Schools*

**PROBATE**

Conservators, see *CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS*

Court, trusts released from jurisdiction, ch 36, §1

Estates of decedents, see *ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*

Fiduciaries, see *FIDUCIARIES*

Inmate death, savings fund deposits as property, possession and delivery by superintendent, ch 219, §8

Small estates, see *ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*

Trusts, court jurisdiction, release, ch 36, §1

Wards, see *WARDS*

**PROBATION**

Domestic abuse offenses, batterers' program, administration, participation, fees, ch 218, §28,29,36; ch 219, §28,36

Post-discharge acts by individual, nonliability of judicial district director, ch 219, §27

Violator facility, work release, parole or probation violations, established, rules, placement, ch 219, §7,29

**PROCEEDINGS**

Domestic abuse cases, pro se representation, proceedings, form, ch 218, §4-6

Evidence, reproduced documents, admissibility, ch 83

Restraining order, criminal cases, notice, exception, ch 218, §31

**PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

**PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS**

Franchise tax

Net income defined, ch 217

Refund and credit claims, federal income tax matters final disposition, notification by taxpayer to state, stricken, ch 221, §1

Taxation, see *subhead Franchise Tax above*

**PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION**

Marital and family therapist, licensing, fees, title use exemptions, sexual misconduct, penalties, ch 229, §4-7,9,10

Mental health counselors, licensing, fees, title use exemptions, sexual misconduct, penalties, ch 229, §4-7,9,10

Revocations, sexual misconduct with client, ch 229, §10

**PROFESSIONS**

See also headings for specific professions

Confidential communications, see *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Definitions, ch 229, §1,6

Examining boards, see *EXAMINING BOARDS*

Marital and family therapists, see *MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS*

Mental health counselors, see *MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS*

Practitioners, licenses contingent, current child support payments, study, ch 177, §9

**PROPERTY**

See also *REAL PROPERTY*

Annexation, see *CITIES*

Cooperative ownership, residential, business, ch 30

Decedent's personal property, distribution by affidavit, ch 36, §6

Forfeiture, see *FORFEITURES*

Leases, see *LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Liens, see *LIENS*

Real, see *REAL PROPERTY*

Seizable and forfeitable, see *SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY*

**PROPERTY—Continued**

Taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Unclaimed, time limit for abandonment,  
ch 267, §623-629

**PROPERTY TAXES****Abatement**

General provisions,  
ch 191, §20-24,35,36,124

Property destroyed, ch 191, §56,124

Adjustment, area education agencies, media  
and educational services funding,  
ch 6, §1,3

Agricultural extension education tax, levy  
and revenue maximums, ch 156

Apportionment, ch 191, §116-118,124

Cities, special charter, collection, statutes  
applicable, ch 191, §17,124

**Collection**

General provisions, ch 191, §26-57,123,124

Actions for, commencement and prosecu-  
tion, ch 191, §28,29,72,124

Property in another county,  
ch 191, §49-52,124

Receipts, ch 191, §30,39,124

Statement of taxes due, ch 191, §38,39,124

Community commonwealth government  
form, taxing authority transfer, levies,  
maximum tax rates, ch 256, §33,35

Compromise, ch 191, §35,36,124

Consolidated metropolitan government form,  
revenue collection, taxing authority,  
levies, maximum tax rates,  
ch 256, §44,49

County hospitals, insurance premiums, au-  
thority to levy, ch 160, §11

County taxes, agricultural extension educa-  
tion tax, levy and revenue maximums,  
ch 156

Credits, extraordinary credit, special assess-  
ments installments claimed,  
ch 191, §19,124

**Delinquent taxes**

Collection by another county,  
ch 191, §49-52,124

Date when delinquent, ch 191, §45,124

Interest, calculation, ch 191, §47,124

Notation on county system, bringing for-  
ward from preceding years,  
ch 191, §31,124

Partial payment, ch 191, §44,124

Sale of parcels to collect,  
ch 191, §58-88,123,124

**Erroneous**

Refund, ch 191, §54,124

Sale for, ch 191, §55,124

Exemptions, ch 168, §8

**PROPERTY TAXES—Continued****Family farm credit**

Eligibility, procedures, ch 267, §609-617

Nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §51

Fraternal beneficiary funds, exemption, non-  
substantive correction, ch 97, §52

Homestead exemption, nonsubstantive cor-  
rections, ch 97, §48-50

Liens, ch 191, §31,40-42,124

Low-income credit, rent reimbursement,  
claims, effective date, ch 267, §524,529

Mason City library, levy, legalizing Act, ch 3

Missouri River preservation and land use  
authority, tax payments, ch 246, §2

Mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**

Native prairie, exemption, nonsubstantive  
correction, ch 97, §53

Nonpayment, sale of parcels for, recovery,  
limitation of actions, ch 191, §111,124

Old-age assistance recipients, suspended  
taxes, satisfaction, ch 191, §87,124

Parcel portions, apportionment of taxes,  
ch 191, §116-118,124

**Payments**

Apportionment to funds assessed for,  
ch 191, §46,124

Apportionment to funds levied for, excep-  
tions, ch 191, §53,124

Guaranteed funds required, ch 191, §11,124

Partial, apportionment, ch 191, §44,124

Persian Gulf conflict veterans, exemption,  
ch 199, §5,6

Personal property tax replacement, in-lieu  
payments to community colleges,  
ch 267, §201,203,204

Pleasant Valley school, physical plant and  
equipment, legalizing Act, ch 208

**Refunds**

Fees refunded, ch 191, §54,124

Property destroyed, ch 191, §56,124

School districts, foundation tax, reorganiza-  
tion incentives, supplemental aid, sup-  
plementary weighting, ch 178

State levy, correction, ch 258, §52

Suspended taxes, cancellation by issuance of  
tax deed, ch 191, §102,124

Transit systems, municipal, levy limit raised,  
ch 247

Urban renewal and revitalization combined,  
tax exemption schedule, ch 186, §5

Urban renewal and revitalization, county  
authority, exemptions, notification,  
hearings, ch 214, §4,5,9,10

Wetland, protected, exemption, nonsubstan-  
tive correction, ch 97, §53

**PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS**

Refunds, nonsubstantive correction,  
ch 97, §61

**PSEUDORABIES**

Control, inspection certificate falsification, penalty, enforcement, ch 32, §4

**PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN**

Criminal and child abuse record checks, evaluations, conditional requirements, ch 138, §2,10

**PSYCHIATRISTS**

Counseling for defendant, domestic or sexual abuse, additional damages, ch 181, §1  
Victim restitution, services or counseling expenses included in damages, ch 181, §1

**PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Counseling for defendant, domestic or sexual abuse, ch 181, §1  
Dependent adult abuse, reporting required, ch 231, §3  
Sexual exploitation of patient or client, penalties, damages, limitations, ch 130  
Victim restitution, services or counseling expenses included in damages, ch 181, §2

**PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

**PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

*See* **CONTRACTS**

**PUBLIC DEFENDERS**

Local public defenders, duties, contract attorneys, ch 268, §413,439,441  
Public defender offices, designation, filing, ch 268, §438,439,441  
State public defender  
Activities of office, report, ch 268, §407  
Appointed attorney, appointed by court, ch 268, §408,439,441  
Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**  
Duties, contracts, rules, ch 268, §411,439,441  
Indigent defense advisory commission, recommendations, ch 268, §409,410,439,441  
Local offices, reports, ch 268, §412,439,441  
Major felony cases, defense on regional basis, ch 268, §440

**PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Cities, *see* **CITIES**  
State employees, *see* **EMPLOYEES, STATE**  
Voters, absentee, soliciting application for ballot, unlawful, ch 129, §18

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

Benefits, disability, eligibility, retroactive, ch 105  
Disability, eligibility, retroactive, ch 105  
Investment board, per diem, ch 258, §28,73

**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**  
Arbitrators and mediators, qualifications, procedures, compensation, ch 174, §1  
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, filing, time limit, ch 174, §2  
Mediators and arbitrators, qualifications, procedures, compensation, ch 174, §1  
Teachers, school districts, community colleges, area education agencies  
Arbitration, binding, time limits for beginning, rules, ch 174, §3,6  
Fact-finder not to be appointed, ch 174, §6  
Impasse items, date for submission to binding arbitration, rules, ch 174, §3  
Mediator, time for appointment, ch 174, §5  
Rules, time limits for submission to binding arbitration, other procedures, ch 174, §3,6  
Videotaping of court proceedings, report, ch 268, §415

**PUBLIC FUNDS**

*See also* **FEDERAL FUNDS**

Air contaminant source fund, created, deposits, uses, ch 255, §8-10,17,18  
Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**  
Candidate services fund, state, appropriation, nonreversion, ch 158, §7  
CLEAN fund, lottery moneys not transferred to, ch 271, §1,2  
CLEAN fund, nonreversion, ch 267, §301  
Combined charitable campaign program revolving fund created, ch 33, §2  
Communications-impaired persons, telecommunications services and devices, special fund, ch 194, §7  
Community colleges job training fund, ch 2  
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, ch 252, §1,8-39,41,43  
Elderly victim fund, consumer fraud prosecution, ch 102  
Energy conservation trust, appropriations, ch 270, §1,3  
Energy crisis fund, conditional appropriation, ch 270, §4,6,7  
Energy research and development fund, appropriation, ch 270, §4,6,7  
Exxon fund, appropriation, ch 270, §1

## PUBLIC FUNDS—Continued

Gamblers assistance, transfers to general fund, ch 267, §138

General fund

- Fire marshal inspection fees deposited, ch 268, §509
- Secured transactions, filing fee increases, ch 267, §618,619,621,630
- Transfer from economic emergency fund, ch 268, §121
- Transfer from gamblers assistance fund, ch 267, §138
- Transfer from housing assistance program moneys, ch 263, §27,43
- Transfers from lottery fund, ch 271, §2
- Transfers from treasurer of state, ch 268, §124
- Transfers to, ch 260, §126,217,309,405,406, 506,508,510,511,611,906-908,1001-1003, 1005-1009,1101-1105,1203-1207,1212, 1214-1219,1222-1231,1237-1239, 1241-1249,1301; ch 264, §501,509-511, 901-905,1101
- Transfers, use restricted, ch 263, §38,43
- Use of certain funds deposited, ch 268, §508
- Vessels, title documents, surcharge, ch 267, §606

Groundwater protection fund, tonnage fee appropriations, exemptions, collection, ch 257, §2-6

Health insurance reserve fund, transfers to general fund, ch 266, §18,19,22

Housing improvement fund, trust fund renamed, use of moneys, reports, ch 267, §309,310,316

Insurance division revolving fund, deposit of self-insured employer examination fees, workers' compensation insurance, ch 160, §8

Interest and investment income not included, ch 260, §1202,1213,1220,1221,1232-1235, 1241,1242,1301

Investments, tax-exempt bonds and money market funds, ch 249

Iowa state fair foundation fund, established, administration, ch 132

Job opportunities and basic skills training fund, transfer of aid to dependent children funds, ch 173, §2

Job training fund, community colleges, ch 2

Lottery fund, transfers to general fund, ch 271, §2

Marine fuel tax receipts appropriated, ch 268, §209

Mental health services fund, special, transfer, ch 267, §124

## PUBLIC FUNDS—Continued

Missouri River preservation and land use fund, ch 246, §3

Motor vehicle fraud and odometer law enforcement fund, ch 153, §8,9

Nonprofit corporations, availability of certain information, ch 135

Office of hearings and appeals second-stage settlement fund, appropriation, ch 270, §1

Parole relief fund, repealed, ch 267, §526

Personnel department, combined charitable campaign program revolving fund created, ch 33, §2

Petroleum overcharge moneys, appropriation, ch 270, §2

Political purposes, use for, prohibited, ch 226, §7

Primary road, to salary adjustment, item veto, ch 266, §12

Public assistance recipients, educational programs, participation requirements, ch 173, §8

Renewable fuel fund, ch 254, §12

Resources enhancement and protection fund, city and county allocation, uses, qualification, ch 146, §4-6

Road use tax fund, motor vehicle use tax credited to justice department, ch 264, §906,1101

Road use tax, to salary adjustment, item veto, ch 266, §12

Rural community 2000 program revolving fund, loan repayments deposited, ch 13

Rural community 2000 revolving fund, loan repayments, ch 267, §312,313

Salary adjustment, item vetoes, ch 266, §8,12,13,15

School fund, permanent, interest, to historical division loans, ch 267, §221

Second injury fund, workers' compensation, ch 162

Sesquicentennial fund, license plate fees, appropriation, ch 259, §1,3,4

Special employment contingency fund, availability to job service division, ch 268, §404

Special employment security contingency fund, nonreversion, ch 45, §10

Special Olympics fund, established, how expended, ch 268, §126

State supplementary assistance, work and training program, funding source, stricken, ch 173, §4

Stripper well fund, appropriation, ch 270, §1

**PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued**

- Transfers to general fund, ch 260, §126,217, 309,405,406,506,508,510,511,611,906-908, 1001-1003,1005-1009,1101-1105, 1203-1207,1212,1214-1219,1222-1231, 1237-1239,1241-1249,1301; ch 264, §501, 509-511,901-905,1101
- Unemployment trust fund, federal requisition restrictions, ch 45, §7,8,12
- Victim compensation fund, established, deposits, payments, ch 258, §50,64,66-68
- Warner/Imperial fund, appropriation, ch 270, §1
- Work and training program, eligibility, source, disqualification exception, family members, ch 173, §4-7

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

- Administrative rules, ch 143; ch 225, §14
- Agriculture-related injuries, reports, cooperation, ch 268, §305
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Behavioral science examiners, *see* **BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD**
- Biennial inspections, or on complaints, cosmetologists, barbers, ch 268, §431,432
- Birth defects and genetic counseling service, sliding fee scale, ch 268, §305
- Children, youth, and families commission, membership, ch 109, §3
- Cigarettes and tobacco products, sale or use prohibited, enforcement, ch 240, §3-5
- Decorative fountains, swimming pool regulation exemption, ch 75
- Disabilities prevention policy council, technical assistance committee membership, coordination system, ch 169, §4,5
- Emergency care providers
  - Diseases, contagious or infectious, exposure notification, rules, ch 143
  - HIV testing, counseling, costs, ch 143, §2
- Examining boards, *see* **EXAMINING BOARDS**
- Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Health data commission, *see* **HEALTH DATA COMMISSION**
- Health facilities council, *see* **HEALTH FACILITIES**
- Homemaker-home health aide program, definitions, allocation, rules, evaluations, reports, ch 268, §305
- Infection control liaison officer, ch 143
- Infectious waste, small quantity generators, rules defining, cooperation, ch 242, §7,8

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Lead abatement program, time limit deleted, ch 268, §307
  - Licenses, physical therapist assistants, ch 228, §3
  - Local laws superseded, ch 240, §8
  - Low-income persons, obstetrical and newborn indigent patient care fund, unencumbered balance reversion repealed, ch 122, §2
  - Marital and family therapists, licensing, ch 229
  - Mental health counselors, licensing, ch 229
  - Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, ch 268, §305
  - Obstetrical and newborn indigent patient care fund, unencumbered balance reversion repealed, ch 122, §2
  - Pesticides
    - Emergency information system, operation requirements, rules, ch 124, §1
    - Poisonings or illnesses, report copies provided, ch 124, §1
  - Positions limited, report, ch 268, §305
  - Primary and preventive health care for children, grant, choice of organization, ch 268, §305
  - Professional licensure, *see* **PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION**
  - Public health nursing grants, limitation to elderly and low-income, rules, evaluation, report, ch 268, §305
  - Radioactive waste incineration facilities, dispersing modeling, direction, ch 242, §2,8
  - Regents universities, infectious medical waste incinerators, periodic monitoring, ch 242, §3,8
  - Reports, biennial, annual, corrections, ch 258, §16,29,30
  - Swimming pool, redefined, ch 75
  - Well contractors council, membership, ch 224, §2
- PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**
- Construction contractors, interest on payments, release of funds, notice of claims, court adjudication, ch 148
  - Rates and charges
    - Collection, ch 191, §26-57,123,124
    - Delinquent, interest computation, ch 191, §47,124
    - Suspension and abatement, ch 191, §20-24,124
  - Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

**PUBLIC LANDS**

Marijuana identification assistance, eradication education, ch 34

**PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Cities, *see* *CITIES*

Contributions for services to constituents, accounts prohibited and permitted, ch 226, §14

County officers, *see* *COUNTY OFFICERS*

Felony conviction creates vacancy, ch 12, §2

Vacancy in office

County officers, absence from county, ch 12, §2

Felony conviction, ch 12, §2

Voters, absentee, soliciting application for ballot, unlawful, ch 129, §18

**PUBLIC RECORDS**

*See also* *OPEN RECORDS*

Corporation records, secretary of state's records, access and dissemination, ch 211, §1

Highway rights-of-way, description and map, potential restrictions, ch 114

Hospitals, accreditation findings, ch 107, §2,14

Insurance settlement terms, governmental bodies or their officers, employees, or agents, ch 96

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

Administrative rules, ch 34

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Child abuse information, access deleted, non-substantive correction, ch 97, §30

Colocation plan, medical examiner's office and crime lab, continue, ch 268, §503

Criminal history data, release of information to human services department, ch 138, §9,10

Dependent adult abuse, records access, reparation claim, ch 231, §6(2e)

Disabilities prevention policy council, technical assistance committee membership, coordination system, ch 169, §4,5

Domestic abuse reports, personal identifying information requirement deleted, ch 19

Employees, retired, eligibility for life and health insurance, ch 268, §504

Federal funds, notification, reports, ch 268, §517

Marijuana identification assistance, eradication education, ch 34

Riverboat gambling enforcement, additional positions, ch 268, §503

Statistics collection, infringement of individual rights, domestic abuse, continue, ch 268, §503

**PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM**

Surviving spouse benefits, ch 41, §1,4

**PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

*See* *SCHOOLS*

**PUBLIC TRANSIT**

Energy conservation, appropriation extension, ch 270, §3

Federal aid, direct recipient, ch 27, §5

Municipal transit systems, property tax levy limit raised, ch 247

Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 198, §2,26

**PUBLIC UTILITIES**

*See* *UTILITIES*

**PURCHASING**

Public contracts, cities, benefit of officers or employees prohibited, exceptions, ch 60

**QUAD CITIES INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY**

Appropriations and budget, ch 198, §15,26

Bonds, debt obligations, revenue bonds, ch 198, §9,17,26

Commissioners, ch 198, §6-8,26

Contracts, ch 198, §22,26

Creation, ch 198, §4,5,26

Dissolution, ch 198, §24,26

Eminent domain power, ch 198, §11,26

Employees and officers, surety bonds, ch 198, §13,26

Funds, ch 198, §21,26

Name change, ch 198, §14,26

Ordinances, ch 198, §10,12,26

Powers, ch 198, §9,26

Taxation, exemption, ch 198, §23,26

Tax, sales and services, ch 198, §16,26

**RACING**

Betting, *see* *GAMBLING*

Dogs

Adoption programs, moneys for, ch 166, §5

Devices for stimulating or depressing, possession, criminal offense, ch 195

Pari-mutuel wagering, *see* *GAMBLING*

Horses

Devices for stimulating or depressing, possession, criminal offense, ch 195

Pari-mutuel wagering, *see* *GAMBLING*

Tracks, debt retirement and capital improvement, amount set aside for, ch 166, §6,8

Wagering, *see* *GAMBLING*

**RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION**

- Excursion boat gambling, license and admission fees, auditing cost included, ch 267, §605
- Gamblers assistance program, cooperation, ch 267, §133
- Members, reimbursement for expenses, ch 266, §21

**RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

- Radioactive waste incineration facilities, requirements, ch 242, §2.8

**RAFFLES**

See *GAMBLING*

**RAILROADS**

- Connection disputes, filing petition for resolution, ch 27, §4
- Light rail study, ch 66
- Signs or signals, interference, restitution, community service, ch 131

**REAL ESTATE**

See *PROPERTY*; *REAL PROPERTY*

**REAL ESTATE COMMISSION**

- Insurance contract, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §21

**REAL PROPERTY**

- Annexation of islands by cities, application, approval, protest, ch 187
- Conveyances, see *CONVEYANCES*
- Deeds of trust, see *DEEDS OF TRUST*
- Foreclosure, see *FORECLOSURE*
- Housing, discrimination prohibitions, mediation, civil remedies, penalties, ch 184
- Instruments affecting, acknowledgment absent or defective, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §13
- Legalizing Acts, see *LEGALIZING ACTS*
- Limitation on actions extended
  - Acknowledged according to another state's law, legalizing Act repealed, ch 183, §40
  - Acknowledgments, by corporation officers and stockholders, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §14.15
  - Acknowledgments, seal not affixed, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §11
  - Corporations, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §14-16
  - Counties, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §12.21,22
  - Courts, deeds executed without seal, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §12
  - Defective, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §29

**REAL PROPERTY—Continued**

- Limitation on actions extended—Continued
    - Executors under foreign wills, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §25
    - Fiduciaries, conveyances by, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §20
    - Heirs, conclusive evidence of grantor's rights, presumption, applicability, ch 183, §9
    - Spouse's dower right conveyed by power of attorney, validity, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §24
    - Spouses, surviving, conclusive evidence of grantor's rights, presumption, applicability, ch 183, §9
    - Trustees under foreign wills, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §25
  - Marketable title, limitation, ch 183, §33-39
  - Mineral interests, ch 183, §1-7
  - Mobile home parks, traffic regulation enforcement, ch 91
  - Mortgages, see *MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY*
  - Parcel portions, apportionment of taxes, ch 191, §116-118.124
  - Plats, ch 183, §32
  - Real estate, discrimination prohibitions, mediation, civil remedies, penalties, ch 184
  - Recovery
    - Claims actions after 1992, conditions, ch 183, §37.38
    - Claims actions before 1980, time limitation, ch 183, §36.38
    - Time limitation extended, ch 183, §33-39
  - Rural water districts, incorporation, ch 134, §1,3,5,6,10,12,14-17
  - Sales contracts forfeiture
    - Defective proceedings, claims, time limitation, ch 161, §2
    - Notice of initiation, service requirements, ch 161, §1.3
    - Request for notice, form, ch 161, §1.3
  - Taxes, see *PROPERTY TAXES*
  - Titles, see *TITLES*
  - Transfers, taxation, deeds excepted, ch 191, §25.124
  - Transfer tax, increase, percent to general fund, ch 267, §317.318
  - Urban renewal and revitalization, county authority, taxation, exemptions, notification, hearings, ch 214, §4.5,9,10
- REAPPORTIONMENT**
- Congressional districts, ch 223, §1.6
  - County supervisor districts, standards, variances justified, ch 190
  - General assembly districts, ch 223, §2.5,6

**RECIPROCITY**

Minor's driver's license, criteria, ch 128

**RECOGNIZANCES**

Unsatisfied, report to treasurer of state deleted, ch 185

**RECORDERS**

See *COUNTY RECORDERS*

**RECORDS**

Corporation records, secretary of state's records, access and dissemination, ch 211, §1

Evidence, documentary reproductions, admissibility, ch 83

Public, see *PUBLIC RECORDS*

**RECREATION**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Missouri River preservation and land use authority, ch 246

Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 198, §2,26

Skiing, national ski patrol volunteer, emergency care, nonliability, ch 182

**RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS**

Dissolution, annexed property transferred to city, ch 111, §8

Trustees, residency required, ch 111, §7

**RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

Businesses, materials, products, equipment, or services, market expansion initiative, ch 257, §2

Election ballots, ch 129, §14

Tires, low interest business loans, priority rating, appropriation, ch 257, §2

Waste volume reduction and recycling fund, civil penalties from waste tire haulers deposited, ch 257, §1

**REDEMPTION**

Tax sales, see *TAX SALES*

**REFUGEES**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Federal funding, administrative rules changes permitted, ch 267, §144

**REFUNDS**

Income tax, see *INCOME TAX*

**REGENTS, BOARD OF**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Bonds authorized, two years of ten-year building program, ch 275

Building program, bond proposal, changed to five-year, ch 268, §609

**REGENTS, BOARD OF—Continued**

Center for early development education, consultation, ch 109, §7

Controlled substances, unlawful actions prohibited, policy, substance abuse prevention, ch 267, §235

Employees, mutual fund contracts, purchase for, ch 40, §2

Employees, salaries, item vetoes, merit increases prohibited, ch 266, §10

Infectious medical waste incinerators, requirements, permit, ch 242, §3,8

Item vetoes, see *ITEM VETOES*

**Motor vehicles**

Ethanol-blended gasoline requirement, decal, ch 254, §15

New purchases, alternative propulsion methods, requirement, ch 253, §1

Purchases, bonds, appropriation, nonsubstantive corrections, ch 97, §36,37,41

Reallocations of appropriations, reports, ch 267, §211

Salaries, employees, item vetoes, merit increases prohibited, ch 266, §10

Sign language use and instruction, study, report, ch 193, §4

Staff, prohibition on merit increases, ch 267, §212

Students residing on state land, payment to school boards, ch 267, §236

Ten-year building program, approval, financing, limitation, ch 260, §920,1301

Ten-year building program, two years approved, ch 275

Tuition and fee increases, final decision, notice, ch 29

**REGIONAL COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS**

See *COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS*

**REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS**

See *PLANNING COMMISSIONS*

**REGISTRATION**

Business opportunities, ch 205, §1-10

Elder family homes, ch 88, §1,2

**REINSURANCE**

See *INSURANCE*

**RELIGIONS**

Cemeteries, perpetual care funds, requirements, ch 188, §12,13

Clergy, sexual exploitation of client, criminal penalties, damages, limitations, ch 130

Correctional institutions, employment of chaplains, ch 267, §404

**RENEWABLE FUEL OFFICE**

- Motor vehicles, conventional unblended gasoline and neat ethanol project, report, allocation, ch 254, §24
- Purpose, duties, report, ch 254, §6-12

**RENTS**

- Discrimination prohibitions, mediation, civil remedies, penalties, ch 184
- Nonprofit corporations, gender restrictions, discriminatory practices, exception stricken, ch 184, §6

**REPARATIONS**

- Crime victims, *see COMPENSATION; VICTIMS*

**REPRESENTATIVES**

- State, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*
- United States, *see CONGRESS*

**RESOLUTIONS**

- Nullification of administrative rules, publication and other procedures, ch 42, §1,2

**RESTITUTION**

- See also DAMAGES*
- Crime victims, small payments allocation, ch 116, §22
- Enforcement and collection plan developed, ch 218, §33
- Fireworks use in parks and preserves, permit violations, damages, ch 101
- Lien, form, ch 219, §31
- Psychiatric or psychological services or counseling expenses included in damages, ch 181, §2
- Traffic control devices, signs, signals, interference, unlawful possession, ch 131
- Victim assistance program awards, damages, submission for sentencing, temporary determination, supplemental orders, ch 219, §30

**RETAIL**

- Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*
- Electronic funds transfers, *see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*

**RETIREMENT**

- Facilities, information disclosure, construction, and contract requirements, ch 205, §11-18
- Fire and police pensions under chapter 410, surviving spouse, removal of remarriage penalty, ch 41, §2,4
- Fire and police retirement, statewide system
  - Actuarial study, due date, ch 52, §7,9
  - Administrative costs, allocation from appropriation to cities, ch 52, §3,9

**RETIREMENT—Continued**

- Fire and police retirement, statewide system—Continued
  - Cities, participation requirements, ch 52, §4,8,9
  - Fire and police retirement fund, losses, appropriation, ch 52, §1,9
  - Liability of board members and employees, ch 52, §1,2,6,9
  - Payment of board members' per diem, expenses, ch 52, §2,5,9
  - Surviving spouse benefits, ch 41, §3,4
- Judges, *see JUDGES*
- Pensions, government, included in minimum net income taxed, ch 159, §7,33
- Police, *see subhead Fire and Police Retirement, Statewide System above*
- Public employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
- Public safety peace officers' retirement system, surviving spouse benefits, ch 41, §1,4
- Surviving spouses of fire fighters and police officers, benefits, remarriage provisions, ch 41, §2-4

**REVENUE AND FINANCE****DEPARTMENT**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Community college aid, installment payments, ch 267, §204
- Deductions for expenses to be employed, persons with disabilities, study, reports, ch 268, §114
- Domestic abuse or sexual assault service providers, income tax checkoff, form, report, rules, account satisfaction, ch 218, §14,34
- Generally accepted accounting principles, implementation, reports, ch 268, §114
- Income tax, *see INCOME TAX*
- Indirect cost allocation system, develop and administer, state agencies, ch 268, §127
- Inheritance tax, *see INHERITANCE TAX*
- Medical assistance claims, three months' limit, exceptions, ch 158, §10
- Notify legislative fiscal bureau if appropriations changed, ch 268, §114
- Olympics tax refund checkoff, distribution of moneys, ch 149
- Out-of-state contractor's bond, tax liability forfeiture, collection, joint rules, ch 136, §5
- Recording fees, payment, ch 267, §522
- Sales, services, and use tax, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX*

**REVENUE AND FINANCE**

## DEPARTMENT – Continued

- Tax audits, investigations, effectiveness, reports, ch 268, §114
- Tax law administration, persons employed under contract, tax information confidentiality enforced, ch 159, §3,16,20
- Track receipts to general fund, traditionally to other funds, reports, ch 268, §219
- Unemployment compensation overpayment, setoff costs reimbursement, ch 45, §9
- Use tax, refunds to motor vehicle manufacturers, ch 153, §4

**REVENUE BONDS**

See *BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

**RIGHT-OF-WAY**

Highways, acquisition procedures, ch 114

**RIVERBOAT GAMBLING**

See *GAMBLING*

**ROAD USE TAX FUND**

Motor vehicle registration fees, sesquicentennial plates, ch 259, §3,4

**ROADS**

See *HIGHWAYS*

**RULES**

See *ADMINISTRATIVE RULES*

**RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**

- Depositions, leave of court, when required, R.C.P. 140, ch 276
- Depositions, oral, where taken, R.C.P. 147, ch 276
- District court rules, approval of supreme court, R.C.P. 372, ch 276
- Documents, production of, filing not required, R.C.P. 130, ch 276
- Judgment on default, notice required, R.C.P. 232, ch 277
- Partition, property in estate, time limit to begin action, R.C.P. 270, ch 276
- Voluntary dismissal, time limit, R.C.P. 215, ch 276

**RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM**

- Community builder program, ch 23, §1-4,9,11,13,15
- Community development loan program, former, allocations, ch 23, §12,15
- Grants, community builder program, planning category, ch 23, §1-4,7,9-13,15
- Housing category moneys, transfer, ch 23, §3,4,15
- Loans, community builder program, planning category, ch 23, §1-4, 7,9-13,15
- Local development corporation loans, repayment, ch 13

**RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM – Continued**

- New infrastructure category, projects, ch 23, §7,15
- Planning category, ch 23, §1-4,9,11,13,15

**RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Energy efficiency assistance program, Iowa energy center, ch 253, §13
- Medically underserved, institutional health facility proposed services, meeting of needs, evaluation, ch 225, §5
- Rail through rural Iowa program, feasibility study, ch 253, §13

**RURAL WATER DISTRICTS**

See *WATER DISTRICTS*

**SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

See *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

**SAFETY DEVICES**

Traffic signs, interference, restitution, community service, ch 131

**SALARIES**

- Insurance, deputy commissioner for supervision, chief examiner, ch 26, §31-33
- Merit increases prohibited, state employees, ch 266, §9,10
- State officers and employees, item vetoes, merit increases prohibited, ch 266, §1-17

**SALES**

- Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*
- Business opportunities, registration and disclosure by sellers, ch 205, §1-10
- Public bidder sales, *see TAX SALES*
- Real property sales contracts, *see REAL PROPERTY*
- Scavenger sales, *see TAX SALES*
- Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
- Wood products, advertising, information disclosure requirements, penalties, ch 212

**SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX**

- Exemptions
  - Laboratory tests on animals, ch 159, §18
  - Nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §46
  - Property transported outside of state, ch 159, §19
- Laboratory tests on animals, exception, ch 159, §18
- Motor vehicles
  - Accessories and trailer, comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund deposit, ch 252, §1,43
  - False statement of price to evade use tax, penalty, ch 159, §21

**SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX—**

Continued

- Property transported outside of state, exemption, ch 159, §19
- Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 198, §16,26
- Television, pay service provided by municipal corporations, ch 81
- Water utilities, cities, joint, sales by, ch 168, §7

**SANITARY DISPOSAL***See SOLID WASTES***SATISFACTION**

- Child support payments, recorded, confirmation, objection, notice, ch 177, §7

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS***See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

- Appraisals, standards, federal office of thrift supervision, ch 92, §7
- Banking day, midnight deadline, exclusions, ch 222
- Bank investments, insured bank defined, ch 92, §10
- Claims, adverse, deposit accounts, ch 85
- Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*
- Deposit insurance, ch 16, §3,4
- Deposits, adverse claims, ch 85
- Electronic funds transfers, *see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS*
- Eligible for assistance, acquisition, banking laws suspended, ch 220, §7
- Federal deposit insurance corporation, savings association insurance fund, substituted for federal savings and loan insurance corporation, ch 92, §2,4,8,9,14,16
- Federal office of thrift supervision, substituted for federal savings and loan insurance corporation, ch 92, §5,6,11-14
- Federal savings and loan insurance corporation, references stricken, ch 92, §2,4-6,8,9,11-14,16
- Financial services, disclosure of information, stricken, ch 152
- Franchise tax
  - Net income defined, ch 217
  - Refund and credit claims, federal income tax matters final disposition, notification by taxpayer to state, stricken, ch 221, §1
- Mutual holding companies, corrections, ch 258, §62
- Offers or sales to, exemption from securities regulation, ch 40, §11
- Records, copies kept, ch 95
- Taxation, *see subhead Franchise Tax above*

**SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION**

- Examiners, qualifications, salaries, expenses, stricken, ch 92, §12
- Fees, to general fund, ch 92, §15
- Funding, ch 92, §13,15
- Mortgage bankers and brokers, regulatory authority transferred, ch 65
- Resolution trust corporation as receiver, ch 92, §14
- Superintendent
  - Commerce department director, ch 92, §3
  - Lender credit card Act, administration, ch 216, §15-28

**SCAVENGER SALES***See TAX SALES***SCHOLARSHIPS***See STUDENTS***SCHOOL BUSES**

- Drivers, fee, permits, revocation of or refusal to issue, education and qualifications, ch 201
- Passenger safety programs, ch 201, §1
- Private road or driveway, speed reduction, stopping, passing regulations, violations, ch 70

**SCHOOLS**

- Accreditation, biennial on-site visits, review mandated, ch 104
- Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, representation on, ch 21, §2
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*
- Area schools, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*
- At-risk children programs, grant allocations renewable, limitations, ch 267, §239,240
- Athletics, eligibility, open enrollment, conditions, ch 202
- Boards, domestic abuse instruction, human growth and development curriculum, required, ch 218, §19
- Books, income tax credit and deduction, applicability to state net income, ch 159, §9,13,31
- Buses, *see SCHOOL BUSES*
- Child abuse investigation, notification of parents, ch 201, §2
- Child day care facilities, standards, ch 151, §3,4
- College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

## SCHOOLS—Continued

- Condition, report, education department director, ch 126, §1
- Directors, conflicts of interest, correction, ch 258, §40
- Districts, community, reassigned to area education agency, ch 44
- Districts, engineering analyses, petroleum overcharge moneys, ch 253, §7
- Districts, reorganization incentives, foundation property tax, supplemental aid, supplementary weighting, ch 178
- Driver's education course, exemption, restricted license, reciprocity, ch 128
- Educational examiners board, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*
- Energy efficiency and conservation, curriculum, state board of education, Iowa energy center, ch 253, §13
- Enrichment amount, income surtax, individual income tax defined, ch 159; §22,30
- Financial aid programs, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- For profit, *see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS*
- Foundation base adjusted, ch 267, §517,519,523,528
- Home schooling, ch 200, §3,7,10,11,20-29
- Hunter safety and ethics education courses, cooperation with natural resources department, ch 235, §1
- Instructional support income surtax, individual income tax defined, ch 159, §1,30
- Instructional support programs, pilot projects, requirements, funding, ch 126, §2,3,5-7
- Joint employment and sharing agreements, collective bargaining, districts, merged areas, ch 117
- Lands, conveyances, mortgages, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §18,26,30
- Math and science education grant program, ch 71
- Motor vehicles, ethanol-blended gasoline requirement, decal, ch 254, §16
- Nonpublic schools
  - Attendance and instruction policy, truancy, ch 200, §2,3,6,11,12,14,16
  - Definition, uniform school requirements, ch 200, §1
  - Hunter safety and ethics education course, cooperation with natural resources department, ch 235, §1
  - Media and educational services funding, ch 6, §2,3
- Offices, candidates, committee organization requirement, ch 226, §1,4

## SCHOOLS—Continued

- Open enrollment, provision stricken to comply with enrolled Act, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §62
- Pleasant Valley, physical plant and equipment tax, legalizing Act, ch 208
- Postsecondary enrollment options, authorization, acceptance of credits required, ch 123
- Postsecondary enrollment options, nonpublic schools, shared-time students, state foundation aid, ch 126, §4
- Private instruction, *see EDUCATION*
- Private schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*
- Proprietary, *see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS*
- Public improvement contracts, requirements, ch 148
- School budget review committee, special needs adjustment, transportation aid, deleted, ch 267, §518,520
- Shelby Tennant school district, income surtax, rate and refund, ch 206
- Sign language, American, educational program requirements, medium of instruction, licensing standards, regents study, ch 193
- Special education support services foundation base, ch 267, §519,528
- Special education, weighting plan, excess cost of instruction, ch 39
- Special needs adjustment, deleted, ch 267, §518,520
- Students, *see STUDENTS*
- Targeted small business procurement goals, requirements, reports, ch 267, §223-225
- Taxes
  - Income tax surtaxes, *see INCOME TAX*
  - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Teachers, *see TEACHERS*
- Textbooks
  - Income tax credit and deduction, applicability to state net income, ch 159, §9,13,31
  - Nonpublic school pupils, appropriation, ch 267, §201
- Transportation aid, deleted, ch 267, §520
- Truancy
  - Attendance policy, compulsory age, reports, ch 200, §2-4,6,7,15
  - Definition, rules for punishment, ch 200, §11,12
  - Exceptions, high school equivalency diploma, deaf and blind excused, ch 200, §5,8,19

**SCHOOLS—Continued****Truancy—Continued**

Mediation, violations, penalties,  
ch 200, §9,10

Officers, appointment, duties,  
ch 200, §13,14

State operated schools, deaf, blind, se-  
verely handicapped, mandatory atten-  
dance, ch 200, §16-19

Tuition, income tax credit and deduction, ap-  
plicability to state net income,  
ch 159, §9,13,31

Underground storage tank releases, report-  
ing, remedial benefits claims, environ-  
mental damage offset, ch 252, §15,41,43

**SECONDARY ROADS**

Bridge, culvert, road construction contracts,  
advertising, letting, reviewing, ch 53

Rights-of-way, acquisition, notification re-  
quirements, ch 114

Utility system installation, restrictions, per-  
mits, ch 147

**SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**

*See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEW-  
ARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

Administrative rules, ch 257, §1

Administrative rules, resolutions nullifying,  
procedure, ch 42, §1

Agricultural land ownership, corporate or  
partnership, reports, notice of violation,  
ch 172, §6-8

Annexation resolution creating island in city,  
refusal, ch 187, §2

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Bank name, reserve, filing, ch 11

Consolidated metropolitan government form,  
charter, filed with, ch 256, §45

Corporation records of secretary, access and  
dissemination, ch 211, §1

Filing fee, agricultural supply dealer's lien,  
ch 267, §630

Housing cooperatives, articles of incorpora-  
tion issued, ch 30, §1,18,19

Resolution nullifying administrative rule,  
procedure, ch 42, §1

Vacancy, filling at general election,  
ch 129, §21

Waste tire hauler registration requirements,  
rules, ch 257, §1

**SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

*See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

**SECURITIES**

General provisions, ch 40

**SECURITIES—Continued****Agents**

Defined, ch 230, §4,9

Registration, ch 40, §19-30

Agricultural cooperative associations, *see*  
*COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

**Broker-dealers**

Definition, banks and insurance companies,  
ch 40, §3

Registration, fees, examinations, penalties,  
ch 40, §19-30

Bureau, name corrections, ch 258, §54,55

Cooperation, other states, countries, federal  
agencies, ch 40, §32

Defined, ch 40, §5

Exemptions, ch 40, §6-14

Fiduciaries, delegation of voting power,  
ch 36, §2

Financial institutions, federal securities,  
interest and dividend income from, fran-  
chise tax, ch 217

Issuer, definition, oil, gas, mineral rights,  
ch 40, §4

**Registration**

General provisions, ch 40, §6-18,36

Effectiveness, ch 40, §17,18

Fees, ch 40, §16

Securities exempt, ch 40, §6-9; ch 230, §6-9

Transactions exempt, ch 40, §10-14

Regulation, enforcement, ch 40, §31-35

Transactions exempt, ch 40, §10-14

**SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE  
PROPERTY**

Proceeds to victim compensation fund,  
ch 258, §66

**SENATE**

State, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

United States, *see CONGRESS*

**SENATORS**

State, *see GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**SENIOR CITIZENS**

*See ELDERLY PERSONS*

**SENTENCE**

Contempt of court, domestic abuse cases, con-  
secutive day jail term, ch 218, §9,12

**SERVICES TAX**

*See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX*

**SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMISSION**

*See IOWA STATEHOOD SESQUICEN-  
TENNIAL COMMISSION*

**SEXUAL ABUSE**

*See also SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**SEXUAL ABUSE—Continued**

- Corrections department agents and employees, sex acts with offenders, penalty, ch 219, §21
- Counseling for defendant in addition to damages, ch 181, §1
- Dependent adults, crime victim compensation program eligibility, reporting, exception, ch 181, §12
- Forcible felony exceptions, ch 130, §1
- Medical examinations, cost, paid from victim compensation fund, ch 258, §64
- School bus drivers, involvement with minor student, revocation of or refusal to issue permits, ch 201, §1

**SEXUAL ASSAULT**

*See also SEXUAL ABUSE*

- Counselors, correctional institution for women, training required, ch 218, §18,35,37
- Funding, nonprofit shelters and service providers, ch 218, §13

**SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**

- Criminal penalties, damages, limitations, ch 130

**SHEEP**

- Facilities, unlawful entry, property damage, disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227

**SHELBY TENNANT SCHOOL DISTRICT**

- Income surtax, rate and refund, ch 206

**SHERIFFS**

*See COUNTY SHERIFFS*

**SIGNALS**

- Traffic control, interference, restitution, community service, ch 131

**SIGNS**

- Traffic control, interference, restitution, community service, ch 131

**SKIING**

*See ATHLETICS; RECREATION*

**SMALL BUSINESS**

- Advisory council, membership and organization established, ch 28
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Employees, health insurance for small groups, requirements, ch 244
- Job training fund, community colleges, ch 2
- Securities, offer or sale by small business investment company, exemption from securities regulation, ch 40, §14

**SMALL BUSINESS—Continued****Targeted**

- Definition modified, ch 103
- Procurement goals, requirements for community colleges, area education agencies, school districts, ch 267, §223-225
- Underground storage tank releases, underground storage tank fund, remedial program benefits, ch 252, §14,16,43

**SMALL CLAIMS**

- Actions, additional fee, deposit in general fund, ch 218, §26; ch 219, §34
- Fees, amount, deposit, and distribution, ch 116, §12,18

**SMOKE DETECTORS**

- Installation, multiple-unit residential and single-family buildings, penalties, ch 64
- Owner-occupied units, requirement exemption deleted, ch 64, §3

**SNOWMOBILES**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Nonambulatory person
  - Defined, ch 236, §1
  - Hunting from, permitted, ch 236, §3
- Special events, motorcycles permitted, ch 236, §4

**SOCIAL SECURITY (FEDERAL)**

- Group health plan cost sharing, medical assistance program, requirements, ch 158, §3,4
- Medicare cost sharing, disabled and working person, qualifications, ch 158, §3
- Out-of-state acute care hospital facility, reimbursements, contractual arrangements, ch 158, §5

**SOCIAL WELFARE**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**SOCIAL WORKERS**

- Dependent adult abuse, reporting required, ch 231, §3
- Sexual exploitation of patient or client, penalties, damages, limitations, ch 130

**SOCIETIES**

- Fairs, county or district, county aid, financial statement, ch 98

**SOIL**

- Petroleum contamination remediated, solid waste exception, ch 252, §4,43

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

- Cost maximums, exception, ch 268, §238

**SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**  
Ethanol production, cornstalks and woody  
grasses, project report, ch 254, §24

**SOLID WASTES**

*See also* **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES;**  
**HAZARDOUS WASTES;**  
**RECYCLING; WASTE**

Baled, sanitary landfill disposal, prohibition,  
ch 113  
Definition, remediated petroleum contami-  
nated soil, exception, ch 252, §4,43  
Foundry material as sanitary landfill cover,  
tonnage fees, ch 257, §5  
Heavy metal packaging, exemption, alcoholic  
beverage industry, ch 255, §15,18  
Quad cities interstate metropolitan author-  
ity, disposal system, ch 198, §2,26  
Sanitary landfill owners, tonnage fee use allo-  
cation, return provided, ch 257, §6  
Tires, haulers, registration requirements,  
tonnage fees, disposal, transportation re-  
strictions, penalty, ch 257, §1,7  
Tonnage fees, increase, exemptions, appro-  
priations, collection, ch 257, §2-6  
Waste volume reduction and recycling fund,  
civil penalties from waste tire haulers  
deposited, ch 257, §1  
Waste volume reduction and recycling re-  
quirement implementation by public or  
private agencies, tonnage fee collection,  
ch 257, §6  
Wet, reduction, destruction or disposal, mi-  
crobiological technology development,  
appropriation, ch 257, §2

**SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD**

Members, per diem, ch 258, §34,73

**SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

Collection, ch 191, §26-57,123,124  
Delinquent, interest computation,  
ch 191, §47,124  
Levy submitted to county treasurer, informa-  
tion in county system, ch 191, §32-34,124  
Property tax credit, extraordinary, install-  
ments claimed, ch 191, §19,124  
Suspension and abatement,  
ch 191, §20-24,124

**SPECIAL EDUCATION**

Compulsory school attendance age, compe-  
tent private instruction, ch 200, §16,28  
Medical assistance reimbursement, area edu-  
cation agencies, ch 125

**SPECIAL EDUCATION—Continued**

Personnel pooling agreement, teacher's em-  
ployment, school district, contractual  
obligations, ch 117, §1  
Weighting plan, excess cost of instruction,  
ch 39

**SPORTS**

*See* **ATHLETICS**

**SPOUSES**

Conveyances, *see* **CONVEYANCES**  
Domestic abuse, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE**  
Homestead rights and statutory share, relin-  
quishment by power of attorney, ch 106  
Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 77  
Remarriage of surviving spouses of fire  
fighters and police officers, pension  
penalty removed, ch 41, §2,4  
Sexual abuse, exceptions to forcible felony,  
ch 130, §1  
Surviving spouse  
Homestead rights and statutory share, re-  
linquishment by power of attorney,  
ch 106  
Inheritance tax, exemption,  
ch 159, §23-27,35  
Real estate titles, transfer, affidavit, filing  
fees, collection and payment, ch 86, §1  
Surviving spouses of fire fighters, police of-  
ficers, and public safety peace officers,  
benefits, remarriage provisions, ch 41

**STATE FAIR**

*See* **FAIRS**

**STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

**STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Confinee, unlawful forfeiture of sentence re-  
duction, payment of costs, submission of  
facts, approval, ch 219, §18

**STATE OFFICERS AND  
DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative rules, fiscal impact on po-  
litical subdivisions or contractors, limi-  
tations, fiscal notes, ch 179  
Advisory commission on intergovernmental  
relations, representation on, information  
provided to, ch 21, §2,6  
Budgets, expenditure estimates reduced, em-  
ployee vacancy factor, ch 263, §31,42  
Coal, authority to modify existing contract,  
ch 267, §603  
Construction contractor regulation, not sub-  
ject to, ch 136, §4

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS—Continued**

- Disaster recovery facility, Camp Dodge, contributions authorized, ch 263, §36,43
- Documents filed with general assembly, procedure, ch 47
- Employees, *see EMPLOYEES, STATE*
- Felony conviction, vacancy in office, ch 12, §2
- Lease-purchase reports, ch 268, §606
- Merit increases prohibited, employees, ch 266, §9,10
- Mileage, ch 267, §602
- Motor vehicles, new purchases, alternative propulsion methods, requirement, ch 253, §1
- Per diems, ch 258, §2,3,5,6,22,25,28,32-35,51, 53,58,73
- Position vacancies, cooperation with personnel department on reports, ch 268, §110
- Public improvement contracts, requirements, ch 148
- Reports and other documents filed with general assembly, procedure, ch 47
- Rules, regulatory agencies, consent for sales by officials and employees, ch 79
- Salaries, item vetoes, merit increases prohibited, ch 266, §1-17
- Sales by officials, regulatory agencies, consent, rules, ch 79
- Vacancy in office upon conviction of felony, ch 12, §2

**STATE OF IOWA**

- Claims, appropriations, disapproval, ch 265
- Claims, state employees, three months' limit, exceptions, ch 158, §11
- Employees, *see EMPLOYEES, STATE*
- Historical resource development program, grants and loans, state agencies eligible, ch 73, §2
- Tort claims, workers' compensation insurance exception, ch 160, §2

**STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**

*See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*

**STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION**

Commission, name changed, ch 50, §2-6

**STATUS OF BLACKS DIVISION**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**STATUTES**

Session laws, publication, ch 258, §11

**STEROIDS**

*See DRUGS*

**STOCK**

*See LIVESTOCK*

**STORAGE**

Boats, manufacturers and dealers, registration exemption, special certificate, ch 57

**STORAGE TANKS**

Petroleum, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*

**STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

Dissolution, annexed property transferred to city, ch 111, §4  
Trustees, residency required, ch 111, §3

**STUDENTS**

- Advanced placement summer program, secondary level, University of Iowa, ch 115
- Aid, appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Athletics, eligibility, open enrollment, conditions, ch 202
- Child abuse investigation, notification of parents, ch 201, §2
- College students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Domestic abuse instruction for elementary and secondary students, required, ch 218, §19
- Financial aid programs, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*
- Forgivable loan program, repealed, ch 180, §9
- Math and science education program, goals, ch 71
- Part-time, tuition grant formula, ch 10
- Postsecondary enrollment options, acceptance of credits required, summer courses, ch 123, §2
- Postsecondary enrollment options, nonpublic schools, shared-time students, state foundation aid, ch 126, §4
- Scholarships, arts and cultural endowment foundation, ch 157, §3,8
- Special education, weighting plan, excess cost of instruction, ch 39
- Supplementary weighting, school reorganization, ch 178, §4
- Tuition and fee increases, regents institutions, final decision, notice, ch 29
- Tuition and textbook income tax credit and deduction, applicability to state net income, ch 159, §9,13,31
- Tuition grant program, half-time and nursing students, stricken, ch 180, §3
- University students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

**SUBPOENAS**

- Housing and real estate, discrimination, hearings and investigations, issuance, enforcement, ch 184, §2,11
- Securities violations, enforcement for another state, ch 40, §31

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Chemically abused infants, addiction treatment effectiveness council deleted, non-substantive correction, ch 97, §31,32
- Chronic, involuntary commitment, jurisdiction, ch 108, §1-3,9
- Criminal and child abuse record checks, evaluations, conditional requirements, ch 138, §1,10
- Federal block grant, appropriations, ch 269, §1
- School bus drivers, permits, revocation, refusal to issue, ch 201, §1

**SUNDAY**

- Alcoholic beverage sales, ch 245

**SUPERVISORS**

- See* **COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**

**SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

**SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Child support advisory committee, study, licensed practitioners, ch 177, §9
- Child support payment, satisfaction, confirmation, challenge, ch 177, §7
- Child support recovery
  - Additional staffing limitations, reports, ch 267, §112
  - District court to receive payments, notice requirements, ch 177, §4,5
  - Human services department, enforcement services after July 1, 1988, stricken, ch 177, §2
  - Records availability, financial, custodial parent included, ch 177, §1
- Definitions applicable to entire chapter, non-substantive correction, ch 97, §33
- Payment collection, transfer schedule, ch 62
- Practitioners, licenses contingent, current child support payments, study, ch 177, §9
- Support payments, collection services center, ch 177, §6
- Transfer of responsibilities to district court, notices, ch 177, §4

**SUPREME COURT**

- Budgets, organization code changed, ch 267, §414
- Judicial hospitalization referee, compensation rate, ch 108, §6

**SURCHARGES**

- Alcoholic beverages division, fees and surcharges, study, ch 203, §4
- Boats and vessels, title documents, ch 267, §606
- Second injury fund, workers' compensation, ch 162, §2,3

**SURETIES**

- Authorized to transact business, list filed with district court clerks, ch 213, §33,34
- Bonds
  - Business opportunity sellers, ch 205, §4
  - Conservators, exemption from requirement by court, ch 36, §5
  - Securities broker-dealers, when required, ch 40, §22
- Insurance managing general agents, ch 26, §3,62
- Junked vehicles, certificates of title, bonding procedure, ch 142
- Nonprofit organizations, unemployment compensation bonds, ch 45, §5
- Out-of-state contractor's bond, cancellation, liability exemption, ch 136, §5
- Savings and loan associations, adverse claim over deposits, ch 85
- Waste tire haulers, registration with secretary of state, ch 257, §1

**SURTAXES**

- School districts, income surtaxes, *see* **INCOME TAX**

**SWIMMING POOLS**

- Decorative fountains, regulation exemption, ch 75
- Redefined, ch 75
- Resources enhancement and protection fund, city and county allocation, exclusion, ch 146, §4,5

**SWINE**

- See* **HOGS**

**TANKS**

- Petroleum storage tanks, *see* **PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS**

**TARGETED SMALL BUSINESS**

- See* **SMALL BUSINESS**

**TAX DEEDS**

- Counties, parcels acquired by tax deed, sale proceeds credited to county, ch 191, §122,124

**TAX DEEDS—Continued**

- Defective, legalizing Act applicability, ch 183, §23
- Execution, ch 191, §100-115,123,124
- Form, ch 191, §101,124
- Title holder, affidavit, time for filing after issuance of deed, ch 191, §113,124

**TAX SALES**

- General provisions, ch 191, §58-88,123,124
- Certificates, fee, ch 191, §10,124
- Certificates of purchase, held by county, assigned, time period to obtain deed, ch 191, §82,86,124
- Continuation, ch 191, §69,124
- Invalid if delinquency not noted on county system, ch 191, §31,124
- Note on county system, ch 191, §58,124
- Notice of property sold, ch 191, §59,124
- Notice of sale
  - Posting, ch 191, §63,124
  - Publication certificate, form, ch 191, §64,124
  - Publication costs, collection and deposit, ch 191, §62,124
- Old-age assistance recipients, suspended taxes, parcels sold for, ch 191, §87,124
- Proof, ch 191, §85,124
- Public bidder sales, ch 191, §70,124
- Purchasers, tax payments for subsequent years, time, ch 191, §83,124
- Redemption of parcels sold
  - General provisions, ch 191, §89-99,123,124
  - Amount paid
    - County holding certificate, apportionment of amount, ch 191, §89, 124
    - Interest, ch 191, §89,124
  - Certificates, fee and payment, ch 191, §10,11,92,124
  - Compromised taxes, interest and apportionment of payments, ch 191, §91,124
  - Entries on county system, corrections, ch 191, §93,124
  - Proof, ch 191, §85,124
  - Right, service of notice of expiration
    - Costs, filing requirements and recovery, ch 191, §98,99,124
    - Time of service, ch 191, §96,124
- Tax deeds, *see TAX DEEDS*
- Tax payments, proof, ch 191, §85,124

**TAXATION**

- Administration, persons employed under contract, confidentiality requirements enforced, ch 159, §3,16,20
- Agricultural extension education, levy and revenue maximums, ch 156

**TAXATION—Continued**

- Banks, *see BANKS AND BANKING*
- Cigarettes, cigars, tobacco products, increases, ch 267, §509-512,527
- Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*
- County taxes, property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Failure to file or pay, penalties, ch 159, §4-6,31,32
- Family farm tax credit, *see PROPERTY TAX*
- Financial institutions, franchise tax, *see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*
- Franchise tax, financial institutions, *see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*
- Fuel, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*
- Homestead exemption, *see PROPERTY TAX*
- Housing cooperatives, members' share, ch 30, §6,18,19
- Income tax, *see INCOME TAX*
- Inheritance tax, *see INHERITANCE TAX*
- Insurance, *see INSURANCE TAXATION*
- Internal revenue code, references updated, ch 215, §1,6,9
- Joint water utility, sales tax, property tax exemption, ch 168, §7,8
- Liens, payment of recording fees, ch 267, §522
- Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*
- Military forces, special provisions, ch 196
- Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*
- Motor vehicle fuel, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL*
- Penalties, failure to file or pay, ch 159, §4-6,31,32
- Penalties, waiver, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §45
- Premium tax, *see INSURANCE TAXATION*
- Production credit associations, *see PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS*
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, exemption, ch 198, §23,26
- Real property transfer tax, increase, percent to general fund, ch 267, §317,318
- Refunds, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §47
- Sales tax, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX*
- Savings and loan associations, *see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*
- School district taxes
  - Enrichment amount, income tax surtax, individual income tax defined, ch 159, §22,30
  - Income tax surtaxes, *see INCOME TAX*

**TAXATION – Continued**

## School district taxes – Continued

Instructional support income surtax, individual income tax defined, ch 159, §1,30

Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Services tax, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX**

Tax deeds, *see* **TAX DEEDS**

Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**

Trust companies, *see* **TRUST COMPANIES**

Use tax, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX**

**TAXIDERMY**

License, fee, ch 237, §3,6

**TEACHERS**

Advanced placement summer program, training, secondary level, University of Iowa, ch 115

## Collective bargaining

Arbitration, binding, date for submission, rules, ch 174, §3,6

Fact-finder not to be appointed, ch 174, §6

Impasse procedures, date for implementation, ch 174, §4

Mediator, date for appointment, ch 174, §5

Negotiation, date for completion, ch 174, §3

Contracts, termination, notice and meeting dates, ch 174, §7

Exchange program, established, rules, administration, ch 84

Joint employment and sharing agreements, collective bargaining, school districts, merged areas, ch 117

Licensed practitioners, private instruction, achievement tests, ch 200, §20,21,23

Licensing of national board certificate holders, educational examiners board authorization, ch 51

Licensing requirements, math and science teachers, ch 71

Math and science education grant program, goals, ch 71

Sign language, American, instruction in schools, educational program requirements, licensing standards, teacher preparation standards, study, ch 193

Truancy officers, appointment, ch 200, §13

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Telephone services, *see* **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

**TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

ADAD, automatic dialing-announcing device equipment regulated, ch 141

**TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES – Continued**

Assessments, telecommunications services for communications-impaired persons, ch 194, §1-7

Automatic dialing-announcing device (ADAD) equipment regulated, ch 141

Communications-impaired persons, telecommunications services, ch 194, §1-7

Cooperative associations, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Directories, yellow pages information, provision to blind persons, ch 194, §8

Dual party relay service, communications-impaired persons, utilities board to provide, advisory council, funding, ch 194, §1-7

Emergency number systems (E911), referendum, question form and day of election, ch 129, §27,28

Hearing-impaired persons, dual party relay service and telecommunications devices, distribution, ch 194, §1-7

Pay-per-call services and advertisements, regulation, ch 171

Regulation and deregulation, ch 150

Telecommunications devices for the deaf, utilities board may provide, advisory council, funding, ch 194, §1-7

**TELEVISION**

Pay television service, provided by municipal corporations, sales, services, and use tax imposed, ch 81

**TERRACE HILL**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Commission, explore alternative funding sources, ch 267, §214

**TEXTBOOKS**

*See* **SCHOOLS**

**THERAPISTS**

Sexual exploitation of patient or client, criminal penalties, damages, limitations, ch 130

**THREATS**

Housing discrimination, threat of force or intimidation, penalty, ch 184, §4

**TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS**

Securities, exemption from registration, ch 40, §9

**TIRES**

Recycling businesses, priority rating, low interest loan appropriations, ch 257, §2

Waste tire haulers, registration requirements, disposal, transport restrictions, penalty, ch 257, §1,7

**TITLES**

- Junked motor vehicles, bonding procedure, retroactive, ch 142
- Transfer, surviving spouse's affidavit, fee collection and payment, ch 86, §1

**TOBACCO**

- Tax increase, ch 267, §509-512,527
- Tobacco products
  - Defined, ch 240, §2
  - Local laws superseded, ch 240, §8
  - Sales and furnishing to minors prohibited, enforcement, penalty, ch 240, §3,4
  - Samples, distribution to minors prohibited, penalties, ch 240, §4,5,7
  - Use by minors prohibited, enforcement, penalties, ch 240, §3,4,9,10
- Vending machines, *see VENDING MACHINES*

**TORNADOES**

- Property destroyed, taxes abated or refunded, ch 191, §56,124

**TORTS**

- Claims against state, workers' compensation insurance regulation, exemption, ch 160, §2
- Dependent adult abuse, information dissemination, damages, ch 231, §11

**TOURISM**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Public-private partnerships, ch 267, §301

**TOWNS**

*See CITIES*

**TOWNSHIPS**

- Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*
- Community commonwealth government
  - form, establishment, charter, service delivery, ch 256, §32-35

**TRADE AND COMMERCE**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Trade secrets, defined, ch 35

**TRADE NAMES**

- Filings list, requirement repealed, ch 4

**TRADE SECRETS**

- Defined, ch 35

**TRAFFIC SIGNS**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Signs*

**TRAINING SCHOOL**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Human services department director's responsibility, ch 258, §36

**TRANSIT SYSTEMS**

*See PUBLIC TRANSIT*

**TRANSPORTATION**

- Carriers, *see CARRIERS*
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Public transit, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT*

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

- Administrative rules, ch 67; ch 147
- Air cargo service and development study program, proposal, report, ch 268, §518
- Aircraft pool, bill user to cover operation and maintenance, ch 268, §507
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Certificates of title, returned vehicles, ch 153, §12
- Disabilities prevention policy council, technical assistance committee membership, coordination system, ch 169, §4,5
- Duplicate extension certificate, issuance fee eliminated, ch 27, §2
- Federal aid to public transit systems, redirect unused funds, ch 27, §5
- Federal aid, nonprimary highways, utility accommodation, regulations and statutes, ch 147
- Highways
  - Commercial and industrial network, criteria for selection, ch 268, §514,515
  - Construction, expenditures, obligations, reports, ch 268, §510
  - Rights-of-way, acquisition procedures, ch 114
  - Structures, damage recovery, rules deadline, ch 67
- Infectious medical waste, collection, transportation, permits, ch 242, §5,7,8
- Junked vehicles, secure title, bonding procedure, retroactive, ch 142
- Light rail study, contract, report, ch 66
- Map, official Iowa, publish, criteria, time frame, ch 139
- Missouri River preservation and land use authority, members, ch 246, §2
- Motor vehicles
  - Ethanol-blended gasoline requirement, decal, ch 254, §18
  - Hazard lights definition, stricken, ch 131
  - Junked, secure title, bonding procedure, retroactive, ch 142
  - Lights, flashing white, used, conjunction with hazard lights, stricken, ch 131
  - Signs, stop, yield, interference, penalties, ch 131
- Parking development, pricing structure, transit usage, study, report, ch 253, §27

## TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT —

- Continued
- Pearl Harbor survivor registration plates, ch 58
- Personalized collegiate registration plates, ch 49
- Petroleum underground storage tanks, need, plan, report, ch 268, §507
- Primary highways, winter maintenance, contract with counties, pilot project, report, ch 268, §507
- Purchases, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §42
- Rail through rural Iowa program, feasibility study, report, ch 253, §13
- Railroads, connection disputes, resolving order reviewed, final action, ch 27, §4
- Road use tax fund, credit, railway and airport assistance, ch 268, §513
- Road use tax fund, credit, vehicle registration and titling, data processing equipment and support for county treasurers, ch 268, §512
- Road, bridge, culvert construction contracts, advertising, letting, reviewing, ch 53
- Signs, stop, yield, interference, penalties, ch 131
- Telecommuting, state employees, pilot project, ch 253, §25
- Traffic control devices, unauthorized possession, penalties, ch 131
- Trailers and towed vehicles, drawbars, reflectors, signs, ch 31, §3
- Utility accommodation policy, primary road rights-of-way, restrictions, rules, ch 147
- Vehicle length, saddle mounted or full mounted, ch 31, §1,2

**TRAPPING**

- Obstructing lawful activity prohibited, penalty, landowner or lessee rights, ch 234, §2

**TRASH**

See *SOLID WASTES*

**TREASURER OF STATE**

- Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Area education agencies, medical assistance reimbursement, special education, administrative costs, ch 125, §1
- Arts and cultural enhancement account, arts and cultural endowment account, established, investments, interest, ch 157, §3
- Bonds, boxing and wrestling matches, authority transferred, ch 137, §5
- Candidate services fund, creation, ch 158, §7

## TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

- Children, youth, and families commission, federal funds, grants, gifts deposits, ch 109, §3(2h)
- Credit cards, disclosure of information, reporting, ch 152
- Elderly victim fund, ch 102
- Environmental protection charge, disposition, ch 159, §29
- Financial services, disclosure of information, stricken, ch 152
- Investment income, uses expanded, reports, ch 268, §123,124
- Investments, tax-exempt bonds and money market funds, ch 249
- Math and science education account, established, ch 71
- Missouri River preservation and land use fund, established, ch 246, §3
- Motor vehicle registration fees, sesquicentennial plates, ch 259, §3,4
- Road use tax fund, credits to transportation department, ch 268, §512,513
- Rules, rural main street program, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §3
- Savings and loan association fees, general fund, ch 92, §15
- Second injury fund task force, appointments, organization, administration, examination, surcharge assessment, ch 162
- Unsatisfied fines, penalties, forfeitures, recognizances, report deleted, ch 185
- Vacancy, filling at general election, ch 129, §21
- World food prize, limits on providing appropriated funds, ch 268, §125

**TREES**

See *FORESTS*

**TRESPASS**

- Animal facilities, penalties, ch 227

**TRUANCY**

See *SCHOOLS*

**TRUST COMPANIES**

- Franchise tax
  - Net income defined, ch 217
  - Refund and credit claims, federal income tax matters final disposition, notification by taxpayer to state, stricken, ch 221, §1
- Taxation, see *subhead Franchise Tax above*
- Trusts administered, release from court's jurisdiction, ch 36, §1

**TRUSTEES**

- Cemeteries, see *CEMETERIES*
- Conveyances, see *CONVEYANCES*

**TRUSTEES** — Continued

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*

Mental health centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*

**TRUSTS**

Agricultural land ownership, restrictions, civil penalties, ch 172, §4,5

**TUITION**

Financial aid programs, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Grant formula, part-time students, ch 10

Grant program, half-time and nursing students, eligibility, stricken, ch 180, §3

Increases, regents institutions, final decision, notice, ch 29

Schools, *see SCHOOLS*

**TURKEYS**

Hunting, license fees, ch 237, §3,6

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Aliens, exception to disqualification for benefits, ch 45, §4

Benefit eligibility conditions, ch 45, §1,2

Claims determinations, parties affected, ch 43

Employer reports, insufficient or delinquent, ch 45, §11

Employers' contributions, delinquent, collection, ch 191, §1,124

Employers, payment liability, exception, ch 45, §6

Nonprofit organizations, bond, ch 45, §5

Overpayment, setoff costs reimbursement, ch 45, §9

Reimbursable employers, financial security deposit, stricken, ch 268, §426

Shared work plan, in lieu of layoffs, ch 197

Special employment security contingency fund, nonreversion, ch 45, §10

Temporary employment, exception to disqualification for benefits, stricken, ch 45, §3

Trust fund, federal requisition restrictions, ch 45, §7,8,12

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Banking day, midnight deadline, exclusions, ch 222

Secured transactions, fees, increases, deposit in general fund, ch 267, §618-622,630

**UNIFORM LAWS**

Premarital agreement Act, ch 77

**UNINSURED MOTORIST**

Insurance coverage, protection against insolvent insurer, coverage period, ch 26, §46

**UNITED STATES**

Bonds, debt obligations, financial institutions interest and dividend income from, franchise tax, ch 217

Employees, killed in terroristic or military action, income tax forgiven, ch 196, §1,4,5

Group health plan cost sharing, requirement, ch 158, §2,3

Hazardous materials regulation, motor vehicle transportation, future repeal, ch 127

Highway aid projects, nonprimary, utility accommodation, regulations, statutes, ch 147

Infectious waste treatment, disposal facilities, conformity, ch 242, §7,8

Internal revenue code, references updated, ch 215, §1,6,9

Medical assistance, medicare cost sharing, disabled and working person, qualifications, ch 158, §3

Military forces, *see MILITARY FORCES*

Securities, financial institutions interest and dividend income from, franchise tax, ch 217

**UNIVERSITIES**

*See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

**UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)**

*See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities*

Advanced placement summer program, secondary level, established, ch 115

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Bonds, ten-year building program, two years approved, purposes, maximum amounts, ch 275

Disabilities prevention policy council, technical assistance committee membership, coordination system, ch 169, §4,5

Federal funds, uses, limits, ch 269, §2

Fuel conversion costs analysis, ethanol-based fuels, report, ch 254, §24

**Hospitals**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Geriatric care, study, ch 267, §210

Indirect costs, limitations, ch 268, §305

Medically necessary abortions, guidelines, ch 267, §210

Quota applicability, patient forms, nonsubstantive corrections, ch 97, §34,35

Reports of patient accounts required, ch 267, §237

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)—  
Continued

- Laboratories, plan to share, reduce expenses, ch 268, §217
- Tuition and fee increases, board of regents, final decision, notice, ch 29

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA  
(CEDAR FALLS)**

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, *subhead State Universities*

- Academy of science, publications, expenditures, ch 267, §238
- Bonds, ten-year building program, two years approved, purposes, maximum amounts, ch 275
- Disabilities prevention policy council, technical assistance committee membership, coordination system, ch 169, §4,5

**URBAN RENEWAL**

- County authority, definitions, taxation, notification, hearings, ch 214
- Economic development area, housing and residential development included, ch 186, §1-4
- Housing, residential development, low and moderate income families, ch 186, §1-4
- Low and moderate income families, housing and residential development, ch 186, §1-4
- Tax exemption, urban renewal and revitalization combined, ch 186, §5
- Underground storage tank releases, corrective action costs, payment, ch 252, §19,43

**URBAN REVITALIZATION**

- County authority, definitions, revitalization area, taxation, notification, hearings, ch 214
- Tax exemption, urban renewal and revitalization combined, ch 186, §5

**USE TAX**

See *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAX*

**UTILITIES**

- Communications
  - Regulation and deregulation, ch 150
  - Reorganization, time limits, utilities board actions, ch 68
- Electric, reorganization, time limits, utilities board actions, ch 68
- Gas, reorganization, time limits, utilities board actions, ch 68
- Local government, alternative forms, charter, assignment of electric utility service territories, ch 256, §22,33
- Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

**UTILITIES—Continued**

- Primary road rights-of-way, accommodation policy, restrictions, rules, permits, exception, ch 147
- Public, reorganization, time limits, utilities board actions, ch 68
- Reorganization, public utilities, time limits for board, ch 68
- State-regulated, energy efficiency assistance, ch 253, §22
- Telephone companies, *see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*
- Water utilities
  - Cities, joint, authority to establish, election, financing, taxation, ch 168
  - Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

**UTILITIES DIVISION**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Board
  - Enforcement power, civil penalties, electric transmission lines, pipelines, ch 112
  - Regulation and deregulation of communications services, ch 150
- Communications-impaired persons, dual party relay systems, telecommunications devices, provision by board, ch 194, §1-7
- Communications services, regulation and deregulation, ch 150
- Electric transmission lines, enforcement, interjunctions, civil penalties, ch 112, §1,2
- Pipelines
  - Enforcement, civil penalties, ch 112, §3
  - Regulation, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §58
- Telephones
  - Automatic dialing-announcing device (ADAD) equipment regulated, ch 141
  - Dual party relay system, telecommunications devices for communications-impaired persons, ch 194, §1-7
  - Regulation and deregulation, ch 150

**VACCINATIONS**

- Children, competent private instruction, evidence of immunizations, ch 200, §7

**VEHICLES**

- Dispatcher, state, purchases, alternative methods of propulsion, ch 253, §1
- Energy conservation measure, definition, ch 253, §7
- Implements of husbandry, sales records, provision moved, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §43,44
- Transportation commission, state, duties, ch 253, §14

**VENDING MACHINES**

- Cigarette vending machines
  - Definition, tobacco products included, ch 240, §1
  - Lock-out devices required, exceptions, ch 240, §6,11
  - Penalties, ch 240, §5
  - Tobacco products included, ch 240, §1

**VENUE**

- Insurance companies, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §60

**VESSELS**

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

**VETERANS**

- Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*
- County assistance, indigent veterans, ch 1
- Graves, cemeteries, perpetual care fee payment by county, ch 188, §1
- Lifetime combined hunting and fishing licenses, qualifications, ch 237, §4,6
- Persian Gulf conflict, membership on county commissions of veteran affairs, funeral and burial benefits, tax exemption, ch 199

**VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY**

- Persian Gulf conflict veterans, membership, funeral and burial benefits, ch 199, §1-4, 6

**VETERANS AFFAIRS DIVISION**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

**VETERINARIANS**

- Facilities, unlawful entry, property damage, disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227

**VICTIMS**

- Citizen intervention without remuneration, nonliability, ch 181, §9
- Compensation fund, established, payments, deposits, ch 258, §50,64,66-68
- Crime victim assistance board, members, ch 181, §11
- Crime victim compensation, time limit, reporting exceptions, victim cooperation, ch 181, §10-16
- Crime victims, restitution payments allocation, ch 116, §22
- Domestic abuse, toll-free telephone hotline, operation, funding, advertising, victims' rights brochures, ch 218, §15
- Domestic or sexual abuse, counseling for defendant in addition to damages, ch 181, §1

**VICTIMS—Continued**

- Restitution
  - Damages, psychiatric or psychological services or counseling expenses included, ch 181, §2
  - Enforcement and collection plan developed, ch 218, §33
  - Lien, form, ch 219, §31
  - Payments allocation, ch 116, §22
- Sexual abuse, exceptions to forcible felony, ch 130, §1
- Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, criminal penalties, damages, limitations, ch 130
- Sexual or domestic abuse, counseling for defendant in addition to damages, ch 181, §1
- Victim and witness protection
  - Harassment, restraining or protective order, violation as contempt, ch 181, §7,8
  - Juveniles, violent crimes, notification of release, escape, or placement, ch 181, §4
  - Offender, release on bail or appeal, notification by county attorney, ch 181, §3
  - Reprieve, pardon, or commutation, registered victim notification, ch 181, §5,6
  - Restraining or protective order, violation, application, notice, ch 218, §32; ch 219, §32
  - Restraining order, criminal cases, notice, exception, ch 218, §31
- Victim service providers and justice department, joint domestic abuse training program establishment, ch 218, §16; ch 219, §33

**VITAL STATISTICS**

- Adoption, annulment, access, ch 243, §2,3
- Birth certificates, certified copy, fee, new, ch 243, §1,2

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

- Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Area vocational consortia authorized, ch 267, §216
- Postsecondary enrollment options, authorization, acceptance of credits required, ch 123

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COUNCIL**

- College student aid commission, membership substituted for, ch 61, §1

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DIVISION**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

**VOLUNTEERS**

- National ski patrol, registered member, emergency care, nonliability, ch 182

**VOLUNTEERS—Continued**

Retired senior volunteers, service on care review committees for elder family homes, ch 88, §2

**VOTERS AND VOTING**

See *ELECTIONS*

**WAGERING**

See *GAMBLING*

**WAGES**

See *SALARIES; UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

**WALLACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER FOUNDATION**

Renewable fuel, strategic planning, ch 254, §8

**WAR**

Persian Gulf conflict, see *PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT*

**WARDS**

Conservatorships, standby, notice to wards, ch 36, §7

**WASTE**

See also *HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; HAZARDOUS WASTE; RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS; SOLID WASTES*

By-product and waste exchange systems, regional coordinating council competitive grant program, ch 257, §2

Commercial infectious waste treatment, disposal facilities, moratorium, rules, requirements, ch 242, §7,8

Infectious medical waste

Collection, transportation, permits, rules, ch 242, §5,7,8

Treatment, disposal facilities, conformity, ch 242, §1,8

Infectious waste treatment, disposal facilities, permits, conformity, ch 242, §4,7,8

Radioactive waste incineration facilities, radioactive materials, requirements, ch 242, §2,8

Tires, see *SOLID WASTES*

**WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*  
Toxics pollution prevention program, duties, report, ch 255, §1-5,18

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*  
Conservation and protection, recreation, Missouri River preservation and land use authority, ch 246

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES—Continued**

Districts, see *WATER DISTRICTS*

Fluoridation, appropriation, ch 269, §3

Groundwater protection, well contractor certification program, ch 224, §1,2

Groundwater, protection program, appropriation, ch 270, §1

Joint water utility, authority to establish, election, financing, taxation, ch 168

Lawn care chemicals, effect on groundwater and surface water contamination, ch 268, §220

Petroleum storage tank contamination, see *PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*

Plumbing products efficiency standards, violations, penalties, ch 253, §11

Pollution, see *POLLUTION*

Rural water districts, see *WATER DISTRICTS*

Rural water supply testing, grants to counties, transfers of moneys, ch 268, §237

Stormwater discharge facilities, general permits, environmental impact, ch 121

Water well, definition, exclusions, ch 224, §3

**WATERCRAFT**

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

**WATER DISTRICTS**

Rural water districts

Incorporation, organization, real property, ch 134

Nonprofit corporations, operation, procedures, dissolution, ch 134, §17

Trustees, residency required, ch 111, §1

**WEAPONS**

Nonambulatory person on snowmobile, all-terrain vehicle, possession permitted, ch 236, §3

Permit to carry, fee increase, ch 207

Shooting over highway, prohibition, exceptions, ch 234, §1

**WEEDS**

Marijuana, see *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Purple loosestrife regulation, sale or distribution records, ch 5

**WELCOME CENTERS**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*  
Fees, ch 263, §28,29,43

**WELLS**

Abandoned, improper plugging, reported, ch 224, §7

Contractor, definition, certification requirements, deadline, ch 224, §3,6

**WELLS—Continued**

Water well, definition, ch 224, §3

Well contractor certification program, council established, rules, fees, violations, penalties, ch 224, §1,2,7

**WHOLESALERS**

Beer and wine, sale of disposable containers, ch 24

**WILDLIFE**

*See also ANIMALS; HUNTING*

Game birds, breeder's license required, rock doves and pigeons, exception, ch 237, §1

Special wildlife habitat stamp, fee, ch 237, §3,6

**WINE**

Containers, disposable, sale by wholesalers, ch 24

Packaging, heavy metals content prohibition, exemption, ch 203, §5

**Permits**

Class B permittees, sales to liquor licensees, reports, ch 203, §1-3

Five-day and fourteen-day, references deleted, nonsubstantive correction, ch 97, §22,23

**Sales**

Class B permittees, sales to liquor licensees, reports, ch 203, §1-3

Sunday, ch 245

Wholesalers, sale of disposal containers, ch 24

**WITNESSES**

*See also VICTIMS*

Harassment, restraining or protective order, violation as contempt, ch 181, §7,8

**WOMEN**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Equal rights amendment, Iowa Constitution, ch 272

Housing discrimination, pregnancy, familial status defined, ch 184, §1

**WOOD**

Advertising wood products, sale, information disclosure requirements, penalties, ch 212

Sawdust, recycling, marketing initiative for businesses, appropriation, ch 257, §2

**WOODLANDS**

*See FORESTS*

**WORK RELEASE**

Newton correctional release center, ch 219, §6

Programs, provisions, rules, ch 219, §11,13

**WORK RELEASE—Continued**

Violator facility, work release, parole or probation violations or treatment facility assignment, established, rules, ch 219, §7

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Independent contractors, definition, motor carriers, insurance responsibility, ch 209

Insolvent employers, self-insured, future payments commuted, confidentiality of financial statements, ch 160, §4

**Insurance**

Insurance carriers, second injury fund task force, membership, ch 162, §1

Liability insurance, rate regulation, repeal, effective date, ch 213, §35

Motor carriers, independent contractors, responsibility, ch 209, §2,3

Self-insured employers, *see subhead Self-Insured Employers below*

Insurance guaranty association, duties, ch 26, §44

Liability insurance, rate regulation, repeal, effective date, ch 213, §35

Motor carriers, owner-operators, independent contractors, insurance responsibility, ch 209

Penalties, civil and criminal, ch 160, §9

Second injury fund task force, ch 162, §1

**Self-insured employers**

Commutation of future payments, ch 160, §4

Documents confidential, ch 26, §34

Examinations, fees, revolving fund, appropriation, ch 160, §5-8,10

Filing fees, ch 160, §3

Financial security required, terms, rules, ch 160, §1

Insolvency, commutation of future payments, confidentiality, ch 160, §4

Surcharge, second injury fund, ch 162, §2,3

Tax authorization, county hospitals, insurance, self-insurance, risk pool, ch 160, §11

Tort claims, state, workers' compensation insurance claims excepted, ch 160, §2

Violations, civil and criminal penalties, ch 160, §9

**WRESTLING**

Matches, closed-circuit, licenses, bond, ch 137, §1,2,4,5

**YOUTH**

Adolescent pregnancy prevention grants, guidelines, ch 267, §117

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Minors' driver's restricted licenses, reciprocity, ch 128

**YOUTH 2000 COORDINATING COUNCIL**

Membership, ch 109, §4

**ZONING**

Elder family homes, ch 88, §3,4

**ZOOS**

Unlawful entry, property damage, disruptive acts, injury, penalties, ch 227

## NOTES

## NOTES